

YEARLING, consigned by Clover Leaf Stud  
The Property of Mr Paul Jacobs

Lot 1

(With VAT)

10

**BAY GELDING  
(GB)**

February 13th, 2017  
(Second Produce)

Outstrip (GB)

Fiducia (GB)  
(2010)

Exceed And Excel

Asi Siempre

Lawman

Silca Key

Danehill  
Patrona  
El Prado  
Siempre Asi  
Invincible Spirit  
Laramie  
Inchinor  
Baalbek

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

**B.C. Nominated.**

Sold subject to re-examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

FIDUCIA (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £8325 and placed 6 times; dam of Delcia (GB) (2016 f. by Delegator (GB)): unraced to date.  
She also has a filly foal by Sixties Icon (GB).

**2nd dam**

SILCA KEY (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £18,904, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
Bajan Rebel (GB): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £18,687 and placed 12 times; broodmare.  
Iconic Code (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 and placed twice.  
She also has a yearling colt by Sixties Icon (GB).

**3rd dam**

BAALBEK (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £7249 and placed 4 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
Brave Mave (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £9493 and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
Roundhay Park (GB): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £36,484, placed 5 times.

**4th dam**

TEMPLE ROW: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**COVENT GARDEN (GB): 7 wins**, £71,375: **winner** at 3 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Tote Exacta Premier Kelso Nov. Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2**, placed twice.

The next dam **FRONT ROW: 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,106 inc. Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, placed twice, 2nd Coronation S., Royal Ascot and 3rd Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial S., Ascot; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**LONG ROW: 7 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in Belgium and £24,474 inc. Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, Houghton S., Newmarket, **L.** and Prix Chevalier de Stuers, Ostend, **L.**, placed 2nd William Hill Gold Cup H., Redcar, **L.**; sire.

**COLMORE ROW: 4 wins** at 2 years and £37,673 inc. Norfolk S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3** and Roses S., York, **L.**, placed once, 2nd National S., Sandown Park, **L.**; sire.

Note Book: **winner** at 3 years and £5683 and placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
Petite Epaulette (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **RAG TOP (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 years and £87,743 inc. C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Fashion Front: unraced; grandam of **MIND GAMES (GB): 7 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £201,175 inc. Temple S., Sandown Park, **Gr.2** (twice), Norfolk S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Field Marshal S., Haydock Park, **L.**, 2nd Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

Possessive: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**POSSESSIVE DANCER (GB): won** Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**; dam of **MAYLANE (GB): 6 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years and £101,254 inc. September S., Epsom, **Gr.3** and CIU Serlby S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd September S., Epsom, **Gr.3**.

Phantom Row: ran 3 times; dam of **5 winners**.

Expectation (IRE): placed once at 2 years; dam of **ALWAYS HOPEFUL (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years and £95,739 inc. Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, 3rd Shadwell Stud Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; grandam of **NATIONS ALEXANDER (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £76,042 inc. Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Duchess Of Cambridge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

YEARLING, consigned by Mickley Stud Ltd.  
The Property of A Gentleman

**Lot 2**

**(With VAT)**

**BAY COLT (IRE)**

February 23rd, 2017  
(Third Produce)

Dandy Man (IRE)

Mad About The Girl  
(IRE)  
(2009)

Mozart

Lady Alexander

Excellent Art

Shaanara

Danehill  
Victoria Cross  
Night Shift  
Sandhurst Goddess  
Pivotal  
Obsessive  
Darshaan  
Mochara

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

**B.C. Nominated.**

Sold subject to re-examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

MAD ABOUT THE GIRL (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 foals-

Zeb City (IRE) (2015 g. by Zebedee (GB)): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £5505.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by War Command (USA) and a colt foal by Mehmas (IRE).

**2nd dam**

SHAANARA (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Fortify (IRE)** (c. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £53,037 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Power EBF Tetrach S., Curragh, **L.** and 3rd The tote.com Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also placed twice in Hong Kong and £19,585.

Never Can Tell (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £127,592 and placed 7 times.

Zain Arion (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £27,032 and placed 3 times.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a yearling colt by Camelot (GB).

**3rd dam**

MOCHARA: placed once at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**COOL EDGE (IRE)**: **7 wins** and £113,660 inc. Gladness S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Spring Trophy H., Haydock Park, **L.**, placed 27 times inc. 2nd Ballycorus S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Coolmore Stud Concorde S., Tipperary, **Gr.3**, 3rd Coolmore Stud Concorde S., Tipperary, **Gr.3** and Van Geest Criterion S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**Carmen's Love (IRE)**: **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £20,329 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Criterium Varesino, Varese, **L.** and Premio Repubblica Marinare, Rome, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

**4th dam**

FIERY DIPLOMACY (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and placed 7 times; Own sister to

**FIERY DIPLOMAT (USA)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**THATCHINGS FIRE (SAF)**: **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in South Africa inc. Diana S., Milnerton, **L.**, Swazi Howe Memorial H., Newmarket, **L.** and Nomads Winter H., Turffontein, **L.**, placed 2nd Sceptre S., Kenilworth, **Gr.3**, Majorca S., Kenilworth, **Gr.3**, Van Reenen & Nicholls Autumn Fillies S., Turffontein, **Gr.3**, JWS Langerman H., Milnerton, **L.** and 3rd Bar Valley Classic, Milnerton, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**:

**FOV'S FANCY (SAF)**: **won** Germiston November H., Gosforth Park, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares H., Gosforth Park, **Gr.3**, Turffontein H., Turffontein, **L.**, 2nd Style Magazine Fillies & Mares Challenge, Gosforth Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **FREQUENT FLYER (SAF)**: **won** Reebok Stormsvlei Mile, Kenilworth, **L.**, Jamaica H., Kenilworth, **L.**, 2nd Klawervlei Majorca S., Kenilworth, **Gr.1** (twice), Two Oceans Racing Prix du Cap, Kenilworth, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Bracelet S., Greyville, **Gr.2**, Lotus FM Tibouchina S., Clairwood, **Gr.2**.

**FIERY WARRIOR (SAF)**: **5 wins** in South Africa inc. South African Derby Trial H., Newmarket, **L.**

The next dam **MISS ESSCO**: **2 wins** at 2 years in U.S.A. inc. Yearling Sales S. (fillies), Woodbine, placed twice; Own sister to **SABOTAGE**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**FIERY DIPLOMAT (USA)**: **4 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £14,482 inc. Park S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**, Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **L.** and Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **L.**, placed 3rd Criterium des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by White Bloodstock  
The Property of Lord Harrison

**Lot 3**

**(Non VAT)**

**BAY COLT (GB)**  
January 26th, 2016  
(First Produce)

Dunaden (FR)

Irish Mint (IRE)  
(2011)

Nicobar

La Marlia

Dalakhani

Fresh Mint

Indian Ridge  
Duchess of Alba  
Kaldounevees  
La Rotunda  
Darshaan  
Daltawa  
Sadler's Wells  
Valley of Song

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

He is unbroken but has been lunged with roller and side reins. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

IRISH MINT (IRE): **winner** at 3 years. She also has a yearling colt by Heeraat (IRE).

**2nd dam**

FRESH MINT (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £10,722; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**CANARY ROW (IRE)** (g. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **5 wins**, 2017 and £118,796 inc. Vincent O'Brien Ruby S., Killarney, **L.**

Andratx (IRE): **4 wins**, £30,116: **winner** at 4 years, 2017 and £8424; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 2017 and £21,692.

Yabass (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £17,627.

She also has a filly foal by Harzand (IRE).

**3rd dam**

VALLEY OF SONG (GB): **winner** at 3; Own sister to **PRESELI (IRE)**; dam of **a winner**: Fresh Mint (IRE): see above.

**4th dam**

HILL OF SNOW (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**PRESELI (IRE)**: Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland in 1999, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £147,415 inc. Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.

**KONG (IRE)**: **winner** at 3 years and £73,891, Letheby & Christopher Derby Trial S., Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**.

**MOUNT KILIMANJARO (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £22,696 inc. Weatherbys Bank Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.**

**Snowfire (GB)**: **winner** at 2 years and £78,359, 2nd Sagitta 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**MODEL (USA)**: **won** Its in the Air S., Hollywood Park, **L.**, 2nd Juddmonte Spinster S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

The next dam **WHITE STAR LINE (USA)**: **9 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £134,439 inc. Alabama S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, Delaware Park, **Gr.1** and Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

**WHITEHAVEN**: **3 wins** in France inc. Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**; grandam of **SAMARA DANCER (NZ)**: **won** Blue Diamond Prelude(f), Caulfield, **Gr.2**.

**White Star (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in France, 2nd Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**HARLAND (GB)**: **3 wins** at 3 years at home and in France and £134,190 inc. P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

**MUSIS AMICA (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 in France and £249,237 inc. Prix de la Grotte, Parislongchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

**Lustre (USA)**: **winner** at 2 years and £6412 4th Gainsborough Stud Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**VALLEY OF GOLD (FR)**: **won** Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

**DUBLIN (IRE)**: **4 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £70,057 inc. Champagne Victor Vintage S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 3rd National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Urjwan (USA): **winner** at 3 years; grandam of **DAI JIN (GB)**: Champion 3yr old in Germany, **won** BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; sire and **WORTHADD (IRE)**: Champion 3yr old colt in Italy in 2010, **won** Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.2**; sire.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Stringston Farm

**Lot 4**

**(With VAT)**

**BAY FILLY (GB)**  
February 10th, 2015  
(Second Produce)

Cityscape (GB)

Peace Concluded  
(GB)  
(2006)

Selkirk

Tantina

Bertolini

Effie

Sharpen Up  
Annie Edge  
Distant View  
Didina  
Danzig  
Aquilegia  
Royal Academy  
Llia

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

PEACE CONCLUDED (GB): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 5 foals:

Noble Peace (GB) (2013 g. by Kyllachy (GB)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £35,942 and placed 9 times.

Haadef (GB) (2016 g. by Delegator (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Havana Gold (IRE) and a colt foal by Twilight Son (GB).

**2nd dam**

EFFIE (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Easy Terms (GB): **6 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £67,877 and placed 11 times; broodmare.

Fox Dream (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2018 and £16,813 and placed 4 times.

Lakshmi (IRE): **2 wins**, £17,798: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; also **winner** at 4 years in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £14,375 and placed 5 times; broodmare.

**3rd dam**

**Llia (GB): winner** at 2 years and £7493 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Madagans Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**SANS FRONTIERES (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £251,504 inc. Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's Sportingbet S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and CGA Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd banshahousestables.com Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and 3rd totesport.com Dante S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

**HANS HOLBEIN (GB): 4 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2017 at home and in Australia and £114,659 inc. MBNA Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**.

**KOOTENAY (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £130,128 inc. Blue Square Masaka S., Kempton Park, **L.**, Vodafone Princess Elizabeth S., Epsom Downs, **L.** and Premio Coolmore, Milan, **L.**, placed 2nd Premio Dormello, Milan, **Gr.3**, Victor Chandler Lupe S., Goodwood, **L.**, 3rd Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Touchdown in Malaysia Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Premio Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Kelowna (IRE): 3 wins**, £50,051: **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £46,813 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd H.B.P.A. S., Presque Isle Downs, **L.**; dam of Enola (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017.

**4th dam**

**LLYN GWYNANT: 5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £60,638 inc. Tara Sires EBF Desmond S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Mount Coote Stud Matron S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Brownstown Stud S., Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 3rd Mount Coote Stud EBF Matron S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and 4th Ciga Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**GUEST CONNECTIONS (GB): 7 wins** at home and in Italy and £62,241 inc. Premio Primi Passi, Milan, **Gr.3**.

**LADY OF THE LAKE (GB): 4 wins** at 3 years and £25,809 inc. George Stubbs Rated S. H., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Coventina (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £30,717 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Weatherbys Bank Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.**; dam of Celestation (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £21,058 and placed 9 times.

**Llia (GB):** see above.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Harraton Stud  
The Property of A Lady

**Lot 5**

**(With VAT)**

**PAC TO BLACK  
(GB)**

February 22nd, 2016

**Bay Filly**

(First Produce)

Paco Boy (IRE)

Amy Winehorse  
(GB)  
(2007)

Desert Style

Tappen Zee

Reset

Reamzafonic

Green Desert

Organza

Sandhurst Prince

Rossaldene

Zabeel

Assertive Lass

Grand Lodge

Eye Witness

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

PAC TO BLACK (GB): unraced. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

AMY WINEHORSE (GB): unraced. Above is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

REAMZAFONIC (GB): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Red Baron Dancer (GB)** (g. by Fraam (GB)): **8 wins**, £585,328; **2 wins** at 2 years and £11,130; also **6 wins** at 4 and 6 years in Hong Kong and £574,198, 3rd The Premier Bowl, Sha Tin, **L.**

Woody Waller (GB): **5 wins**, £30,695; **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £6721; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £10,154 and **winner** over fences and £13,820.

Wester Lodge (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £12,745.

Black Baroness (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Treacherous (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2018 and £13,963.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Paco Boy (IRE).

**3rd dam**

EYE WITNESS (IRE): placed 3 times at 3 years; Own sister to **WELL BEYOND (IRE)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Hasanat (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £48,309, 2nd Coolmore Stud Concorde S., Tipperary, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.

**Indigo Blue (FR)**: **2 wins**, £59,059; **winner** at 2 years in France and £32,234, 3rd Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £26,825; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**4th dam**

MARIAKOVA (USA): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; Own sister to **ZAIZAFON (USA)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**WELL BEYOND (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £18,414 inc. October S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**OUT OF REACH (GB)**: **4 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £85,341 inc. Brown Bess H., Golden Gate, **Gr.3**; dam of **INORDINATE (USA)**: **won** San Juan Capistrano H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; grandam of **GREY BRITAIN (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2018 and £85,729 inc. Betway Fairway S., Newmarket, **L.**

**Well Warned (GB)**: **winner** at 2 years and £14,578, 3rd Hillsdown Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **PROHIBIT (GB)**: **9 wins** at home, in France and in U.A.E. and £507,727 inc. King's Stand S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 3rd Coolmore Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**, **PRIOR WARNING (GB)**: **5 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years in France and in Kingdom of Saudi Ara and £82,111 inc. Prix Montonica, Deauville, **L.** and Prix Sigy, Chantilly, **L.**, **EMERGENCY (GB)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £77,649 inc. Prix Amandine, Deauville, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Lieurey-Shadwell, Deauville, **Gr.3**; grandam of **Cardinal Palace (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £44,687; **2 wins** at 3 years and £22,128; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £22,559, 2nd Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**.

Tarot Card (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **MY REWARD (GB)**: **6 wins** at 2 to 6 years, 2018 and £122,554 inc. corbettsports.com Chester H. S., Chester, **L.**

My Micheline (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Sues Surprise (IRE)**: **winner** at 3 years and £16,829, 2nd EBF bet365.com Montrose S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Tattersalls Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Kubler Racing  
To Dissolve A Partnership

**Lot 6**

**(With VAT)**

**FREESIA GOLD  
(IRE)**

March 4th, 2016  
**Chesnut Filly**  
(Third Produce)

Havana Gold (IRE)

Secret Happiness  
(GB)  
(2008)

Teofilo

Jessica's Dream

Cape Cross

Pickle

Galileo  
Speirbhean  
Desert Style  
Ziffany  
Green Desert  
Park Appeal  
Piccolo  
Crackle

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

FREESIA GOLD (IRE): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

SECRET HAPPINESS (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Desert Cross (GB) (2013 g. by Arcano (IRE)): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2018 and £20,680 and placed 9 times; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years, 2016.

Whatalove (GB) (2014 f. by Arcano (IRE)): placed 5 times at 3 years, 2017.

Freesia Gold (IRE) (2016 f. by Havana Gold (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**PICKLE (GB): 7 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £116,364 inc. Wilshire H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3** and Yerba Buena Breeders' Cup H., Golden Gate, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**GUSTO (GB)** (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £77,943 inc. Racing Post App Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**, Bluesquare ascot.co.uk Pavilion S., Kempton Park, **L.**, bluesquare.com Spring Cup, Lingfield Park, **L.** and Prix Sigy, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; sire.

**BEAULY (GB)** (f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 at home and in U.S.A., £127,442 inc. Indiana General Assembly Distaff S., Indiana Grand, **L.**

**3rd dam**

CRACKLE (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £17,676; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**PICKLE (GB)**: see above.

**Auld Burns (GB): 6 wins**, £288,118: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £174,780, 3rd Bet365 Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also **winner** at 5 years in Australia and £84,318; also **2 wins** over jumps, 2016 in Australia and £29,020.

**4th dam**

CRACKLING (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £14,807; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**RONALDSAY (GB): 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £115,316 inc. Warwickshire Oaks S., Warwick, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**GALE FORCE TEN (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £209,794 inc. Jersey S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tattersalls Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd vision.ae Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

The next dam **Birch Creek**: 3rd Premio Royal Mares, Turin, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BIANCA NERA (GB)**: Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland in 1996, **3 wins** at 2 years and £147,124 inc. Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Pietra Dura (GB): winner**, 2nd Victor McCalmont Memorial EBF S., Gowran Park, **L.**; dam of **TURNING TOP (IRE): 6 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £206,046 inc. Beverly Hills H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

Ever Rigg (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **POSTPONED (IRE)**: Champion older horse in Europe in 2016, **9 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2016 at home, in France and in U.A.E. and £4,994,206 inc. Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Longines Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Hotelgenie Dot Com (GB): winner** at 2 years and £60,095, 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**SIMPLY PERFECT (GB): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £386,062 inc. Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Philip Hide Racing  
The Property of Mr N Jones

Lot 7

(With VAT)

10

**VALERIE'S  
MEMORY (GB)**

April 20th, 2015

**Bay Filly**

(Fourth Produce)

Sixties Icon (GB)

Nadinska (GB)  
(2007)

Galileo

Love Divine

Doyen

Funny Girl

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Diesis

La Sky

Sadler's Wells

Moon Cactus

Darshaan

Just For Fun

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

VALERIE'S MEMORY (GB): placed once at 3 years, 2018. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 8 starts 1 place £1,571

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 43 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

28/07/18 6/14 Class 6 (Handicap) Lingfield Park 7f £400

10/07/18 7/9 Class 6 (Handicap) Brighton 6f 210y £300

27/06/18 3/6 Class 6 (Handicap) Bath 1m £471

**1st dam**

NADINSKA (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £7549 and placed 10 times; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Wink Oliver (GB) (2012 g. by Winker Watson (GB)): **7 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2017 and £38,673 and placed 26 times; also placed once at 5 years, 2017 in France.

Texas Katie (GB) (2014 f. by Clodovil (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £15,155 and placed 8 times.

Valerie's Memory (GB) (2015 f. by Sixties Icon (GB)): see above.

Soundofthesixties (GB) (2016 f. by Sixties Icon (GB)): unraced to date.

**2nd dam**

FUNNY GIRL (IRE): placed 4 times at 2 to 5 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**LAUGH OUT LOUD (GB)** (f. by Clodovil (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 years at home and in France and £140,190 inc. Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, 3rd Kingdom of Bahrain Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**:

**PLATINUM WARRIOR (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £46,197 inc. Airlie Stud Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

**SUZI'S DECISION (GB)** (f. by Act One (GB)): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £80,069 inc. EBF Chalice S., Newbury, **L.** and EBF Pinnacle S., Haydock Park, **L.**

**3rd dam**

JUST FOR FUN (FR): **winner** at 4 years in Germany; Own sister to **JUDGE DECISION (FR)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**ROMBALDI (FR)**: **15 wins**, £256,272; **10 wins** in France; **5 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Guillaume d'Ornano Hurdle, Clairefontaine, **L.**

**4th dam**

AUDITION (FR): ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**JUDGE DECISION (FR)**: **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £59,012 inc. Prix Herbage, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Premio Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.2**.

The next dam AUTOCRATIC: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**FAIR OF THE FURZE**: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £82,213 inc. Tattersalls Rogers Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**WHITE MUZZLE (GB)**: Jt Champion 3yr old in England in 1993, Jt Champion 3 and 4yr old in Europe in 1993-94 (11-14f.), **won** Derby Italiano-Trofeo Mercedes Benz, Rome, **Gr.1**, 2nd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice) and CIGA Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**FAIR QUESTION (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £100,550 inc. G.P. St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.2**.

**ELFASLAH (IRE)**: **won** Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **ALMUTAWAKEL (GB)**: **4 wins** and £2,196,550 inc. Prix Abu Dhabi Commerce/Industry Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Philip Hide Racing  
The Property of Bankers Folly*

**Lot 8**

**(With VAT)**

**FINTECH (IRE)**  
May 15th, 2014  
**Bay Gelding**

Dark Angel (IRE)  
  
Final Legacy (USA)  
(2000)

Acclamation  
Midnight Angel  
Boston Harbor  
Terlingua

Royal Applause  
Princess Athena  
Machiavellian  
Night At Sea  
Capote  
Harbor Springs  
Secretariat  
Crimson Saint

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

FINTECH (IRE): placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years, 2018. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 12 starts 3 places £3,052

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 60 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

02/07/18	7/8 Class 5 (Handicap)	Windsor	1m 31y	£300
08/06/18	6/6 Class 6 (Handicap)	Brighton	6f 210y	£300
29/05/18	2/13 Class 6 (Handicap)	Brighton	7f 211y	£924

**1st dam**

FINAL LEGACY (USA): ran in U.S.A.; dam of **4 winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals:  
 Coltraider (USA) (2006 g. by Thunder Gulch (USA)): **7 wins** in U.S.A. and £94,215.  
 Olympic Birthday (USA) (2008 f. by Strong Hope (USA)): **2 wins** in Brazil.  
 Manx Miss (USA) (2007 f. by El Corredor (USA)): **2 wins**, £42,415: **winner** at 2 years and £11,167 and placed once; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £31,248 and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:  
**Lucky Miss (CHI)** (f. by Lookin At Lucky (USA)): **2 wins** in Chile, 3rd G. P. Criadores-Salvador Hess Riveros, Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.2** and Premio Jose Saavedra Baeza, Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.3**.  
 Rancho (USA) (2005 f. by Siphon (BRZ)): **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £15,782; dam of **3 winners**.  
 Fintech (IRE) (2014 g. by Dark Angel (IRE)): see above.  
 Moremore (IRE) (2010 f. by Lemon Drop Kid (USA)): ran twice; dam of  
**Say No More (SAF)** (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **winner** in South Africa, placed 3rd East Cape Nursery, Fairview, **L**.  
 She also has a 2-y-o colt by Paco Boy (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**TERLINGUA (USA): 7 wins** in U.S.A. and £214,759 inc. Del Mar Debutante S., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2** and Hollywood Lassie S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Santa Susana S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **PANCHO VILLA (USA)** and **Border Run (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
**STORM CAT (USA)** (c. by Storm Bird (CAN)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £489,636 inc. Young America S., Meadowlands, **Gr.1**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Aqueduct, **Gr.1**; champion sire.  
**CHAPEL OF DREAMS (USA)** (f. by Northern Dancer): **7 wins** and £354,265 inc. Palomar H., Del Mar, **Gr.2** and Wilshire H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gamely H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Ramona H., Del Mar, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
**Seeking The Dream (USA): winner** in U.S.A., 3rd Kentuckiana S., Ellis Pk, **L**.  
 If Angels Sang (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **TALE OF A CHAMPION (USA): won** Charles Whittingham Memorial H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.  
 Bridal Tea (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **POSTPONED (USA): won** Peter Pan S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; sire.  
 Wiener Wald (USA): ran in U.S.A.; dam of **CROWDED HOUSE (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years and £590,714 inc. Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **TICKER TAPE (GB): 8 wins** and £817,027 inc. Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., Keeneland, **Gr.1** and American Oaks Invitational, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**. **BRANDO (GB): 8 wins** to 6 years, 2018 and £759,747 inc. Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**; third dam of **RECKLESS ABANDON (GB): Champion** 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2013, **5 wins** and £399,414 inc. Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Heather Main Racing  
The Property of A Gentleman

Lot 9

(With VAT)

**DE BEAU TANT  
(GB)**

February 12th, 2015

**Bay Filly**

(Third Produce)

Delegator (GB)

Miss Beaudacious  
(IRE)  
(2007)

Dansili

Indian Love Bird

Antonius Pius

So Precious

Danehill

Hasili

Ef시오

Indian Love Song

Danzig

Catchascatchcan

Batshoof

Golden Form

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

DE BEAU TANT (GB): ran 3 times at 3 years, 2018. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

3 starts

£300

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 38 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

31/05/18 5/8 Class 6 (WFA)

Lingfield Park

1m 3f 133y

£300

11/05/18 13/14 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Lingfield Park

1m 2f

29/03/18 9/9 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Wolverhampton

1m 142y

**1st dam**

MISS BEAUDACIOUS (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 foals-

My Two Scoops (GB) (2013 g. by Showcasing (GB)): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years, 2016.

De Beau Tant (GB) (2015 f. by Delegator (GB)): see above.

**2nd dam**

SO PRECIOUS (IRE): **3 wins**, £13,243; **2 wins** at 2 and 6 years and £8828 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:

**OIL MAN (IRE)** (c. by Pyrus (USA)): **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £118,178 inc. Cinema H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

Dresden (IRE): **7 wins**, £121,532; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £6060 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences, 2018 and £115,472 and placed 10 times.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN FORM**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £12,306 inc. Hard Fought S., Phoenix Park, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Silken Glider S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Rug (GB)**: **7 wins**, £133,018; **winner** at 3 years; also **6 wins** in U.S.A. and £128,812 and placed 24 times inc. 3rd Colorado King S., Santa Anita, **L.**

**4th dam**

PALE GOLD (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**My Tony**: **4 wins** at 4 years and £32,431 and placed 8 times inc. 4th September S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

**Golden Grundy**: **winner** at 2 years and placed once, 3rd Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**GLOUNTHAUNE GARDEN (IRE)**: **winner** at 2 years and £10,214, Turf Club Officials Debutante S., Leopardstown, **L.**

**Pale Blue**: placed 4 times in France and £8400 inc. 3rd Prix La Sorellina, Bordeaux, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Flaming Song (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **FIGHT CLUB (GER)**: **won** Merrill Lynch Euro Cup, Frankfurt, **Gr.2**, www.pferdewetten.de Bavarian Classic, Munich, **Gr.3**, Bet 3000 Trophy, Munich, **L.**, Preis der Dreijahigen, Dusseldorf, **L.**, 2nd Merrill Lynch Euro Cup, Frankfurt, **Gr.2**, **FLAMBO (GER)**: **4 wins** in Germany and £52,363 inc. Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhaus Metzler, Frankfurt, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grosser Preis der Bremer Wirtschaft, Bremen, **Gr.3**.

Blue Birds Fly (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5508; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**STRANGE DESTINY (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £19,912 inc. St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.**, placed 3 times; dam of **Connie Mac (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £44,807, placed 3rd Queen Mary S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Heather Main Racing  
The Property of A Gentleman*

**Lot 10**

**(With VAT)**

**10**

**ISLAND SOUND (GB)**

April 8th, 2015  
**Grey Gelding**  
(Second Produce)

Havana Gold (IRE)

Cloud Illusions  
(USA)  
(2008)

Teofilo

Jessica's Dream

Smarty Jones

Ilusoria

Galileo  
Speirbhean  
Desert Style  
Ziffany  
Elusive Quality  
I'll Get Along  
Maria's Mon  
Cloud's Ambre

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

ISLAND SOUND (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2018 and £7732 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	9 starts	1 win	1 place	£7,732
------	----------	-------	---------	--------

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 76 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

24/07/18	12/14 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 5y	
12/07/18	6/6 Class 5 (Handicap)	Newbury	7f	£300
28/06/18	1/14 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	7f 14y	£5,434

**1st dam**

CLOUD ILLUSIONS (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6312 and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Island Cloud (GB) (2014 f. by Harbour Watch (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2018 and £24,452 and placed 11 times.

Island Sound (GB) (2015 g. by Havana Gold (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Mount Nelson (GB) and a yearling colt by Poet's Voice (GB).

**2nd dam**

**Ilusoria (USA): winner** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £54,799 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Pocahontas S., Churchill Downs, **L.**, 3rd Matron S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Dame Mysterieuse S., Gulfstream Park, **L.**; Own sister to **Bear's Lightning (USA)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**PEAK MARIA'S WAY (USA)** (f. by Pyramid Peak (USA)): **8 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £222,104 inc. Obeah H., Delaware Park, **L.**, Justakiss S., Delaware Park, St Georges S., Delaware Park and Ghost and Goblins S., Delaware Park, placed 2nd Without Feathers S., Monmouth Park, 3rd Monmouth Breeders' Cup Oaks, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

**Cajun Mon (USA)** (g. by Jambalaya Jazz (USA)): **7 wins** at 2 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £50,148 and placed 15 times inc. 3rd Turfway Prevue S., Turfway Park.

**3rd dam**

CLOUD'S AMBRE (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £15,542 and placed 6 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Bear's Lightning (USA): 3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Canada and in U.S.A. and £108,467, placed 8 times inc. 3rd Chaves County S., Zia Park; dam of **a winner**.

Unacloud (USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**MEADOW BREEZE (USA): won** Matron S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, My Trusty Cat S., Delta Downs, **L.**, 2nd Fiesta Lady S., Aqueduct and P G Johnson S., Saratoga.

**OVERANALYZE (USA): won** Arkansas Derby, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.1**, Remsen S., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, Futurity S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd West Virginia Derby, Mountaineer Park, **Gr.2** and Iroquois S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**; sire.

**4th dam**

**ARCTIC CLOUD (USA): 11 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £196,707 inc. Parasol H., Pimlico, **L.**, 3rd Black Eyed Susan S., Pimlico, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**IRISH CLOUD (USA): 11 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £153,639 inc. Rollicking S., Laurel, **L.**

**STORMY CLOUD (USA): 6 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £114,949 inc. Maryland Juvenile Championship (c&g), Laurel, **L.**; sire.

Lot 11

(With VAT)

**GORA BERE (FR)**

April 30th, 2016

**Bay Gelding**

Pedro The Great  
(USA)

Monatora (FR)  
(2001)

Henrythenavigator

Glatisant

Hector Protector

Mona Em

Kingmambro  
Sequoyah  
Rainbow Quest  
Dancing Rocks  
Woodman  
Korveya  
Catrail  
Moy Water

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

GORA BERE (FR): unraced. Qualifiable for French Owners' Premiums. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

MONATORA (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and £10,535 and placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals:

**HURRICANE (FR)** (2013 g. by Hurricane Cat (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 in France and £73,661 inc. Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Prix Montenica, Chantilly, **L.**

**FRANCESCO BERE (FR)** (2015 c. by Peer Gynt (JPN)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 in France and £84,165 inc. Criterium du Fonds Europeen de L'Elevage, Deauville, **L.** and Prix Omnium II, Fontainebleau, **L.**

Viva Bere (FR) (2009 f. by Hold That Tiger (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £32,309 and placed 13 times; broodmare.

Atora Bere (FR) (2010 f. by Della Francesca (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 years in France and £49,782 and placed 8 times.

Masterblaster (FR) (2012 c. by Sunday Break (JPN)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2016 in France and £27,514 and placed 8 times; also placed twice over jumps in France.

Betty Bere (FR) (2011 f. by Peer Gynt (JPN)): **winner** at 3 years and placed once.

Typhoon Della (FR) (2014 f. by Della Francesca (USA)): placed once at 3 years, 2017 in France.

Gora Bere (FR) (2016 c. by Pedro The Great (USA)): see above.

She also has a colt foal by The Wow Signal (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**MONA EM (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years in France and in Germany and £19,402 inc. Prix du Haras du Thenney-Vallee d'Auge, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**SIR PRANCEALOT (IRE)** (c. by Tamayuz (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 years and £101,123 inc. Polypipe Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.

**NICE APPLAUSE (IRE)** (c. by Royal Applause (GB)): **10 wins** in France and £128,274 inc. Prix Georges Trabaud, Marseille Borely, **L.**

**3rd dam**

MOY WATER (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6501; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**MONA EM (IRE):** see above.

**Maumee (IRE): 2 wins**, £62,687: **winner** at 3 years and £49,237, 2nd Carlsberg Ruby S., Tralee, **L.**, Budweiser Celebration S., Curragh, **L.** and 3rd Desmond S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **winner** at 5 years in U.S.A. and £13,450.

**4th dam**

CROGLIN WATER: ran once at 2 years and over hurdles; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**BUFALINO (IRE): 5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £35,854 inc. Salora EBF Round Tower S., Curragh, **L.** and Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**

**MALEDETTO (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £66,312 inc. Oral B Marble Hill EBF S., Curragh, **L.**, 2nd Heinz 57 Phoenix S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; sire.

Tilbrook (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £11,207; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Rosabee (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 years and £25,678, 2nd Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of Bee Ina Bonnet (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2017.

Vestavia (IRE): unraced; dam of **TEXAS ROCK (IRE): 6 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2017 and £100,935 inc. Waterford Testimonial S., Navan, **L.** and Owenstown Stud Whitehead Mem. S., Naas, **L.**

**Lot 12**

**(With VAT)**



**AL SULTANA (GB)**

March 30th, 2016

**Bay Filly**

(Fourth Produce)

Charm Spirit (IRE)

Centime (GB)  
(2007)

Invincible Spirit

L'Enjoueuse

Royal Applause

Argent du Bois

Green Desert

Rafha

Montjeu

Machaera

Waajib

Flying Melody

Silver Hawk

Wiener Wald

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

AL SULTANA (GB): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

CENTIME (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; Own sister to **TICKER TAPE (GB)**; dam of a **winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

**Encore L'Amour (GB)** (2012 f. by Azamour (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £16,279 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Bibendum Height of Fashion S., Goodwood, **L.**

Global Spirit (GB) (2015 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years, 2018.

Al Sultana (GB) (2016 f. by Charm Spirit (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Kingman (GB) and a colt foal by Muhaarar (GB).

**2nd dam**

ARGENT DU BOIS (USA): placed 5 times in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**TICKER TAPE (GB)** (f. by Royal Applause (GB)): **8 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £817,027 inc. Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., Keeneland, **Gr.1** and American Oaks Invitational, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1** and 3rd Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; grandam of **WAR DECREE (USA)**: won Qatar Vintage S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

**BRANDO (GB)** (g. by Pivotal (GB)): **8 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2018 at home and in France and £759,747 inc. LARC - Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 2nd Darley July Cup S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd Qipco British Champions Sprint S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Darley July Cup S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**Sant Elena (GB)** (f. by Efisio): **3 wins**, £47,163; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £12,533; also **winner** at 4 years in Canada and £34,630, 2nd Flaming Page S., Woodbine, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**RECKLESS ABANDON (GB)**: Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2013, Jt Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2012, **5 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £399,414 inc. vision.ae Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BEST APPROACH (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2018 in Japan and £592,988 inc. Metropolitan S., Tokyo, **L.**, 2nd TV Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho (Derby Trial), Tokyo, **Gr.2**.

**Family Tree (GB)**: **winner** at 2 years, 2017, 3rd Lenebane S., Roscommon, **L.** Silver Bark (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Silver Meadow (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 in France and £49,225, 3rd Prix Maurice Zilber Fonds Euro.de L'Elevage, Chantilly, **L.**

**Toofi (FR)**: **winner** and £160,024, 2nd King Charles II S., Newmarket, **L.**

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Cape Cross (IRE).

**3rd dam**

WIENER WALD (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 2 and 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**CROWDED HOUSE (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £590,714 inc. Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 2nd TVG Pacific Classic S., Del Mar, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ON REFLECTION (FR)**: **4 wins** in France and £73,183 inc. Grand Prix Gaston Defferre, Marseille Pont De Vivaux, **L.**, 3rd Prix Berteux, Vichy, **Gr.3**.

**Riotous Applause (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £18,631, 3rd Timeform Cecil Frail S., Haydock Park, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**INVINCIBLE WARRIOR (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in Hong Kong and £110,405 inc. Park Hill Hospital Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**

Vienna Affair (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**DARING DANCER (USA)**: won Lake George S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Berkeley House Stables (J. S. Moore)  
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 13

(With VAT)

**SHEILA'S  
EMPIRE (IRE)**

May 3rd, 2015

**Bay Filly**

(Fourth Produce)

Holy Roman  
Emperor (IRE)

Silk Mascara (IRE)  
(2006)

Danehill

L'On Vite

Barathea

Subito

Danzig  
Razyana  
Secretariat  
Fanfreluche  
Sadler's Wells  
Brocade  
Darshaan  
Rapid Repeat

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

SHEILA'S EMPIRE (IRE): ran a few times at 3 years, 2018. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

4 starts

£300

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 58 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

20/07/18 7/7 Class 5 (Handicap)

Newbury

7f

£300

01/07/18 6/7 Class 4 (WFA Novice)

Windsor

1m 31y

06/06/18 6/13 Class 4 (WFA AWT Novice)

Kempton Park

7f

**1st dam**

SILK MASCARA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £8721; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Extreme Appeal (IRE) (2012 g. by Excellent Art (GB)): placed 3 times at 3 years; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years; also **4 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 6 years, 2018 and placed once.

Silk King (IRE) (2014 g. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): placed once at 3 years, 2017.

Sheila's Empire (IRE) (2015 f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): see above.

**2nd dam**

SUBITO (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £13,716; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Chasm (GB): placed once at 2 years; also **8 wins** in U.S.A. and £41,745.

Zipp (IRE): **7 wins**, £87,340; **winner** at 3 years and £9827; also **6 wins** at 5 and 6 years, 2016 in Kingdom of Saudi Ara and £77,513.

**3rd dam**

RAPID REPEAT (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £6226; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Statim (GB): 4 wins**, £38,161; **winner** at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £32,527, 2nd Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**.

Reprise (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**HAZEL LAVERY (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £156,106 inc.

Worthington's St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd DFS Park Hill S., Doncaster,

**Gr.2**; dam of The Revenant (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 and £6392.

**LEO GALI (IRE): 5 wins** at 3 to 6 years at home, in Czech Republic, in Italy and in Slovakia and £93,184 inc. Premio EBF Terme di Merano-Tro, Merano, **L.**, 2nd Give Thanks S., Cork, **Gr.3** and Premio St Leger Italiano, Milan, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

SILVER ECHO: unraced; Own sister to **DAWN SUCCESS**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**ARTEMA (IRE): 6 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £246,480 inc. Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; sire.

**HELLO SOSO (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £100,836 inc. Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, Vichy, **L.**, 3rd Diana H., Saratoga,

**Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**LEFT UNSAID (USA): won** Foxbrook Champion Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.**

**Glen Rosie (IRE): winner** at 2 years and £15,244, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**KINGS QUAY (GB): 9 wins**, £156,918; **3 wins** at 2 and 6 years and £53,350 inc. Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £97,248 inc. totoscoop6 Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

**Silver Blue (IRE): 5 wins** at 2 and 5 years and £26,698, 3rd Acomb S., York, **L.** and Connaught Access Flooring Feilden S., Newmarket, **L.**

**Lot 14**

**(With VAT)**

**SHEILA'S FANCY (IRE)**

March 18th, 2014

**Chesnut Gelding**  
(Third Produce)

Casamento (IRE)

Fancy Vivid (IRE)  
(2007)

Shamardal

Wedding Gift

Galileo

Starchy

Giant's Causeway

Helsinki

Always Fair

Such Style

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Cadeaux Genereux

Sahara Star

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

SHEILA'S FANCY (IRE): placed 6 times at 3 and 4 years, 2018. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

13 starts

6 places

£3,237

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 56 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

13/06/18 3/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Kempton Park

1m 7f 218y

£462

06/06/18 3/7 Class 6 (WFA AWT)

Wolverhampton

1m 4f 51y

£462

15/05/18 7/9 Class 6 (Handicap)

Chepstow

2m

£300

**1st dam**

FANCY VIVID (IRE): placed once at 3 years; also placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals:

**ZIHBA (IRE)** (2015 c. by Choisir (AUS)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £48,286 inc. Amethyst S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Double Fast (IRE) (2012 f. by Fast Company (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £12,748 and placed 4 times.

Leia Organa (IRE) (2013 f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): placed once at 2 years; also placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years, 2017 in Denmark and in Sweden.

Sheila's Fancy (IRE) (2014 g. by Casamento (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Anjaal (GB).

**2nd dam**

STARCHY (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £7660; Own sister to **LAND OF DREAMS (GB)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Tobar Na Gaoise (IRE)** (g. by Whipper (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £19,732; also 3rd Listowel Races Supp.Club Lartigue Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3**.

Bungee Jump (IRE): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £37,137.

**3rd dam**

**SAHARA STAR (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years and £31,104 inc. Philip Cornes Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**LAND OF DREAMS (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £69,492 inc. Polypipe PLC Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**DREAM AHEAD (USA):** Jt Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2010, Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2011, **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £810,186 inc. Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Shadwell Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Darley Prix Momy, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

**INTO THE DARK (GB): 5 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £91,709 inc. Weatherbys Bank Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.** and Pall Mall James Seymour S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Arc Trial, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Queenofthefairies (GB): unraced; dam of **NOW OR NEVER (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 at home and in Australia and £198,604 inc. Blazer Rose of Kingston S., Flemington, **Gr.2**, 3rd Tattersalls Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, **FAIRYLAND (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2018 and £51,369 inc. Cold Move EBF Marble Hill S., Curragh, **L.**, 3rd Albany S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

**Just A Poser (GB): 2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £18,229, 3rd Prix La Rochette, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

Gentle Night (GB): ran once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**PRINCESS NOOR (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years and £72,828 inc. Juddmonte Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 15**

**(With ¾ VAT)**

**DUKE OF DORSET (GB)**  
April 7th, 2015  
**Bay Gelding**

Sepoy (AUS)  
  
Zuleika Dobson (GB) (1998)

Elusive Quality  
Watchful  
Cadeaux Genereux  
Fresher

Gone West  
Touch of Greatness  
Danehill  
Canny Miss  
Young Generation  
Smarten Up  
Fabulous Dancer  
Aborigine

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

DUKE OF DORSET (GB): ran twice at 2, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 2 starts

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

01/11/17 7/10 Class 6 (WFA AWT Novice) Kempton Park 1m  
03/10/17 9/13 Class 6 (WFA AWT Novice) Kempton Park 7f

**1st dam**

**Zuleika Dobson (GB): winner** at 4 years and £10,953 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd EBF Conqueror S., Goodwood, **L.**; also placed twice at 3 years in France and £6790 inc. 3rd Prix Chloe, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals:  
Musaddas (GB) (2010 g. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **5 wins**, £242,812: **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £187,221 and placed 8 times; also **winner** at 6 years, 2016 in U.A.E. and £55,591 and placed twice.  
Guarantee (GB) (2009 g. by Authorized (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years and £62,241 and placed twice.  
Midnight Dreamer (GB) (2005 f. by Fantastic Light (USA)): **2 wins** at 4 years in France and £43,841 and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner**:  
The Phantom Punch (IRE): **winner** at 4 years, 2018 and £8876 and placed 3 times.  
Royal Blessing (GB) (2012 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2017 and £7011 and placed 4 times.  
Lightly Squeeze (GB) (2014 g. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2017 and £7949 and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 years, 2018.  
Duke of Dorset (GB) (2015 g. by Sepoy (AUS)): see above.

**2nd dam**

**Fresher (GB): 2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £50,509, 2nd Prix d'Astarte, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:  
**Fantastic Santanyi (GB)** (f. by Fantastic Light (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £11,293, 2nd Prix Melisande-G.P. de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
**Secular Society (GB): 2 wins** at 4 years and £10,906; also placed once over hurdles at 6, 2016 and 2nd Gran Corsa Siepi di Grosseto Hurdle, Grosseto, **L.**

**3rd dam**

**ABORIGINE (FR): 3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France inc. Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, C' Deauville, **L.**, 3rd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2** and Grosser Preis der Badischen Wirtschaft, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
**SONGLINES (FR): 4 wins** at 3 years in France and £93,259 inc. Prix Niel Escada, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.  
**DAME KIRI (FR): 4 wins** in France and £73,861 inc. Prix des Tourelles, Chantilly, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**.  
Settler (GB): **6 wins**, £52,084: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £46,575; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £5509; dam of **5 winners** inc.:  
**WINTER DREAM (IRE): 7 wins** in France and £185,860 inc. Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.**, 2nd Qatar Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.  
**GREAT PRETENDER (IRE): 5 wins**, £126,937: **3 wins** in France inc. Prix Policeman, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, 2nd Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; sire.  
**SETTLER'S SON (IRE): 4 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2016 in France and £85,142 inc. Prix La Moskowa, Chantilly, **L.**, 3rd Qatar Prix Gladiateur, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 16**

**(With VAT)**



**SWIFT FOX (GB)**

April 13th, 2015

**Bay Gelding**

(First Produce)

Foxwedge (AUS)

Amontillado (IRE)  
(2011)

Fastnet Rock

Forest Native

Pastoral Pursuits

Almost Amber

Danehill

Piccadilly Circus

Forest Wildcat

Miss Timebank

Bahamian Bounty

Star

Mt Livermore

Kelly Amber

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

SWIFT FOX (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2018 and placed 4 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	12 starts	1 win	4 places	£4,609
------	-----------	-------	----------	--------

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 47 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

19/06/18	7/11 Class 6 (Handicap)	Brighton	5f 60y	£300
28/05/18	4/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	5f	£300
30/04/18	3/8 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	6f 20y	£471

**MOST RECENT WINS**

24/03/18	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	5f 6y	£3,105
----------	------------------------	----------------	-------	--------

**1st dam**

AMONTILLADO (IRE): placed once at 2 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals:

Swift Fox (GB) (2015 g. by Foxwedge (AUS)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Mayson (GB).

**2nd dam**

ALMOST AMBER (USA): **winner** at 2 years and £5205, placed once; dam of **5 winners**:

Little Dalham (GB): **9 wins**, £49,737: **winner** at 2 years and £10,592 and placed 3 times; also **8 wins** in Mauritius and in South Africa and £39,145, placed 7 times.

Super Yellow (GB): **6 wins**, £21,019: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **5 wins** at 4 to 6 years in Greece and £17,604 and placed 14 times.

Ten To The Dozen (GB): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £14,356 and placed 12 times.

Our Ruby (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £5561 and placed twice.

Aejab Aeynak (KSA): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

**3rd dam**

**KELLY AMBER (USA): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £138,647 inc. Bassinet S., River Downs, **L.** and Dixie Miss S., Louisiana Downs, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Martha Washington H., Oaklawn Park, **L.**, Cain-Tuck-Ee S., Ellis Park; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**GRAB YOUR HEART (USA): 8 wins** at 3 to 6 years in Japan and £1,418,733 inc.

Marine Cup, Funabashi, **L.**, Tokyo City Keiba Jo-O Hai, Ohi, **L.**, Sparkling Lady Cup, Kawasaki, **L.**, Queen Sho, Funabashi, **L.** and Hakusan Daishoten, Kanazawa, **L.**, placed 15 times inc. 2nd Marine Cup, Funabashi, **L.**, Tokyo City Keiba Jo-O Hai, Ohi, **L.**, Mercury Cup, Morioka, **L.**, Empress Hai, Kawasaki, **L.** (twice), Queen Sho, Funabashi, **L.**, 3rd Marine Cup, Funabashi, **L.**, Sparkling Lady Cup, Kawasaki, **L.** and Thoroughbred Challenge Cup, Kanazawa, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

**WILCREST (USA): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £72,069 inc. Jean Lafitte Futurity, Delta Downs, placed 10 times.

**Dreabons Legacy (USA): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £58,873 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Debutante S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners**.

**4th dam**

**PAMELA KAY (USA): 2 wins** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £71,943 inc. Lady Sponsor's S., Ak-Sar-Ben, placed twice inc. 3rd Arlington Washington Lassie S., Arlington Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Tricki Mae (USA): **4 wins** in U.S.A. and £57,657, placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

**LAKESIDE CUP (USA): won** Ellis Park Debutante S., Ellis Park, **L.**, 2nd Schuylerville S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Debutante S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**.

**ANGEL TRUMPET (USA): won** Gowell S., Turfway Park, Pent Up Kiss H., Churchill Downs, 2nd Schuylerville S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Al Rayyan Stables (C N Allen)  
The Property of Mr B G Homewood*

**Lot 17**

**(Non VAT)**

**GAME IN THE  
PARK (FR)**  
(2013)  
**Bay Gelding**

Walk In The Park  
(IRE)

Learning Game  
(USA)  
(1998)

Montjeu

Classic Park

Carnegie

Montessori

Sadler's Wells  
Floripedes  
Robellino  
Wanton  
Sadler's Wells  
Detroit  
Akarad  
Children's Corner

GAME IN THE PARK (FR): ran twice at 5 years, 2018 and ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2018 and ran in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years, 2018. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	2 starts	£300
N.H. FLAT	1 start	
POINT TO POINT	8 starts	

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

17/07/18	7/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Chelmsford City	1m 5f 66y	
11/07/18	6/7 Class 6 (WFA)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£300
09/06/18	11/11 Class 5 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	

**1st dam**

LEARNING GAME (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:  
De Bon Matin (FR) (2008 c. by Charge d'Affaires (GB)): **7 wins** in France and £104,397 and placed 26 times.  
Belong To Stars (FR) (2006 f. by Equerry (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £34,929 and placed 7 times; broodmare.  
Dark Strength (FR) (2005 c. by Miesque's Son (USA)): placed once at 2 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £12,176 and placed once.  
Scapelluccina (FR) (2012 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): ran on the flat in France.  
Game In The Park (FR) (2013 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

**2nd dam**

MONTESSORI (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £10,869; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
Montevideo (GB): **6 wins**, £48,177: **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £17,129 and **3 wins** over fences and £17,393; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**3rd dam**

**Children's Corner (FR): 3 wins** in France, 2nd Prix Finlande, Evry, **L.** and 3rd Prix des Reservoirs, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **J'AI DEUX AMOURS (FR)** and **Gaspard de La Nuit (FR)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
**KINDERGARTEN (GB): 2 wins** inc. Prix d'Aumale, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; grandam of **EXTREMELY VINTAGE (IRE): 5 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2018 inc. Premio Tadolina Mem. Patrizio Galli, Rome, **L.**  
Children's Garden (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:  
**CHILDREN'S HAWK (ITY): 2 wins**, £28,599: **winner** at 2 years in Italy; also **winner** over jumps in Italy, P. Gen. M Aregenton Gran Stp di Roma, Rome, **L.**

**4th dam**

**POLLENKA (FR): 3 wins** in France inc. Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:  
**MA MERE L'OIE (FR): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:  
Rose Selavy (USA): **winner** in France; grandam of **GARDE LA VICTOIRE (FR): 12 wins**, £217,645: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **7 wins** over hurdles, 2016 inc. Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences, 2017 inc. Arkle Trial November Nov.Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.  
**J'AI DEUX AMOURS (FR): winner** at 3 years in France, Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **L.**, 3rd Ciga Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:  
**WINGED LOVE (IRE): 3 wins** inc. Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Coombelands Racing Stables (Amanda Perrett)

## Lot 18

The Property of A Partnership

(With VAT)

### ROC ASTRALE (IRE)

February 25th, 2014

**Chesnut Gelding**

(Fourth Produce)

Teofilo (IRE)

Lumiere Astrale  
(FR)  
(2005)

Galileo

Speirbhean

Tremolino

Lumiere Rouge

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Danehill

Saviour

Sharpen Up

Trephine

Indian Ridge

Lumen Dei

### E.B.F. Nominated.

ROC ASTRALE (IRE): placed twice at 3 and 4 years, 2018. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

4 starts

2 places

£1,034

### LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 75 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

25/07/18 9/14 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

1m 4f

16/05/18 5/9 Class 4 (WFA Novice)

Bath

1m 3f 137y

03/05/18 4/9 Class 4 (WFA AWT Novice)

Chelmsford City

1m 2f

£601

### 1st dam

**Lumiere Astrale (FR): winner** at 3 years in France and £28,773 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Prix de Thiberville, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

**Theme Astral (FR)** (2011 c. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £31,916 and placed 3rd Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Anaximenes (IRE) (2010 c. by Anabaa (USA)): **6 wins** at 4 to 6 years, 2016 in Belgium and in Germany and £39,233 and placed 20 times.

Feed The Goater (FR) (2013 g. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £17,607 and placed 5 times.

Roc Astrale (IRE) (2014 g. by Teofilo (IRE)): see above.

Thegoodmind (IRE) (2017 f. by Raven's Pass (USA)).

She also has a colt foal by Lawman (FR).

### 2nd dam

**LUMIERE ROUGE (FR):** placed 6 times in France and £10,489; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**DESERT BLANC (GB)** (c. by Desert Style (IRE)): **9 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £407,050 inc. Woodford Reserve Manhattan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

**LUMIERE NOIRE (FR)** (f. by Dashing Blade): **4 wins** in France and in Germany and £51,664 inc. Grosser Preis der htp - Cup, Hannover, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

### 3rd dam

**Lumen Dei (USA):** 3rd Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**SIGNE DIVIN (USA): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £202,152 inc. Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 2nd CIGA Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

### 4th dam

**LIGHT OF REALM: 2 wins** in France inc. Prix des Reservoirs, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**FLASH OF REALM (FR): 14 wins**, £31,449; **4 wins** in France inc. Prix Orfeo, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and Criterium d'Evry, Evry, **L.**, 4th Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £13,075 and **5 wins** over fences and £16,405.

**Light Winner: winner** at 3 years in France, 3rd Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.**

Tolga (USA): placed 4 times at 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**SATWA QUEEN (FR): won** Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

**SPADOUN (FR): won** Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

**FIER DANSEUR (FR): won** Tierce Mag. Christian Tredern H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**ANBELLA (FR): won** Prix Roland de Chambure, Deauville, **L.**

Queen of Realm (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Queen of Love (GER): winner** in West Germany, 2nd Ludwig Goebels-Erinnerungsrennen, Krefeld, **L.**; third dam of **MILLE ET MILLE (GB): 8 wins** in France and £483,900 inc. Qatar Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Clear Height Stables (Simon Dow)  
The Property of R E Anderson*

**Lot 19**

**(With VAT)**

**LICENSE TO  
THRILL (USA)**  
May 3rd, 2014  
**Bay Gelding**

Mizzen Mast (USA)

Mystic Miracle (GB)  
(2005)

Cozzene

Kinema

Dalakhani

Mystic Goddess

Caro  
Ride The Trails  
Graustark  
Mrs Peterkin  
Darshaan  
Daltawa  
Storm Bird  
Rose Goddess

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

LICENSE TO THRILL (USA): placed twice at 3 and 4 years, 2018. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

13 starts

2 places

£1,297

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 50 (Flat), 55 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)**

30/07/18 9/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

1m 2f

30/06/18 12/13 Class 6 (Handicap)

Lingfield Park

7f

23/03/18 9/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

1m 1y

**1st dam**

MYSTIC MIRACLE (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

That Tricky Lady (USA) (2013 f. by Hat Trick (JPN)): **winner** at 5 years, 2018 in U.S.A. and £15,174 and placed 3 times.

Secret Archive (USA) (2011 g. by Arch (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and placed twice.

License To Thrill (USA) (2014 g. by Mizzen Mast (USA)): see above.

**2nd dam**

MYSTIC GODDESS (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years and £26,549 inc. Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hillsdown Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MEDICEAN (GB) (c. by Machiavellian (USA)): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £547,055 inc. Coral Eurobet Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1**, 3rd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and Champagne Lanson Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; sire.

Moon Goddess (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £7325; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SOLAR MAGIC (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £56,514 inc. Mukhadram Rosemary S., Newmarket, **L.**

Starscope (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £158,373, 2nd Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Qipco 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of Lunar Corona (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2018.

**3rd dam**

ROSE GODDESS: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SANAM (USA): Champion 2yr old colt in Ireland in 1986, Champion 2yr old in Italy in 1986, **4 wins** at 2 years at home and in Italy and £62,114 inc. Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

SHAYBANI (USA): **7 wins** at home and in South Africa inc. John Skeaping Trophy, Turffontein, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Metropolitan, Kenilworth, **Gr.1** and First National Bank 300,000, Turffontein, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

Sasafrass Rose (USA): unraced; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Ocean Springs (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **RED ROCK SPRINGS (USA)**: **won** Mountain Top New Mexico S., Ruidoso Downs, **L.**

**4th dam**

Cocarde: **winner** in France, 2nd Prix de la Table, Longchamp; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GRAND BOY: **5 wins** in Hong Kong inc. Hong Kong Derby, Happy Valley, **L.** and Hong Kong Champion & Chater Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**

EDWARD FRENCH (FR): **3 wins** in France inc. Prix de l'Esplanade, Longchamp, **L.**; sire.

CSARDASFURSTIN (FR): **2 wins** in West Germany inc. Nereide-Rennen, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

**Lot 20**

**(With VAT)**



**BAY FILLY (GB)**  
March 6th, 2016

Intello (GER)

Keriyka (IRE)  
(2005)

Galileo

Impressionnante

Indian Ridge

Kermiyana

Sadler's Wells  
Urban Sea  
Danehill  
Occupandiste  
Ahonoora  
Hillbrow  
Green Desert  
Keraka

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

KERIYKA (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

**ROCKY GROUND (IRE)** (2010 c. by Acclamation (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £37,837 inc. Weatherbys Leisure S., Windsor, **L.**, placed twice.

A Childs Dream (IRE) (2011 f. by Intense Focus (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; broodmare.

Fly With Emirates (IRE) (2012 g. by Lawman (FR)): placed once at 3 years.

Know Your Enemy (GB) (2015 f. by Iffraaj (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Nathaniel (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**KERMIYANA (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 years and £18,912 inc. Natural Gas Brownstown S., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**:

**Kerdem (IRE)** (g. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **10 wins**, £18,623; **2 wins** at 3 years and £17,726; also **4 wins** in Australia, 2nd Skycity Adelaide Cup, Morphettville, **Gr.2** (twice); also **4 wins** over jumps in Australia, 2nd Crisp Chase, Sandown Lakeside, **L.**, and Grand National Chase, Sandown Lakeside, **L.**

Keraloun (IRE): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years and £5036; also **6 wins** in Belgium and in France and £64,582.

Kerania (IRE): ran once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**KARASIYRA (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £54,210 inc. Lenebane S., Roscommon, **L.**, 2nd Kerry Group Noblesse S., Cork, **Gr.3**.

**Kirinda (IRE)**: **winner** at 2 years and £22,330 2nd Kilboy Estate S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of Carlo Biraghi (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2018 and £8155.

**3rd dam**

**KERAKA (USA)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £28,030 inc. EBF Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Keriyoun (IRE)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**KERMIYANA (IRE)**: see above.

**Keramani (FR)**: **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and in Hong Kong and £205,811, 3rd Prix de la Porte Maillot, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Kerasha (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and £18,808; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**KERATIYA (FR)**: **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £48,938 inc. Prix du Bois, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

**KERASONA (FR)**: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £74,225 inc. Prix Hampton, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

**4th dam**

**KERITA**: **4 wins** at 3 years and £56,196 inc. Supreme S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 3rd Bisquit Cognac Challenge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:

**KERAKA (USA)**: see above.

**Keriyoun (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 years and £12,149, 2nd Bluebird Platinum S., Cork, **L.**

Kerataka (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £9312; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**KEREDARI (IRE)**: **5 wins** at home, in Australia and in Hong Kong and £938,908 inc. New Tote Sports Lounge Loughbrown S., Curragh, **L.** and Hong Kong Macau Trophy, Sha Tin, **L.**, 2nd Coolmore Stud Concorde S., Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

Kerimba (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**CATHAY LADY (AUS)**: **won** Gosford RSL Belle of the Turf S., Gosford, **L.** and 3rd M J Bale Emancipation S., Randwick, **Gr.2**.

## Lot 21

(With VAT)

### WELD ALDAR (GB)

February 20th, 2016

### Chesnut Colt (First Produce)

Universal (IRE)

Crystal Wish (GB)  
(2012)

Dubawi

Winesong

Exceed And Excel

Crystal Mountain

Dubai Millennium

Zomaradah

Giant's Causeway

Sunset Cafe

Danehill

Patrona

Monashee Mountain

Lady of Vision

### E.B.F. Nominated.

WELD ALDAR (GB): ran once at 2 years, 2018. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/07/18 11/12 Class 6 (WFA Novice)

Yarmouth

7f 3y

### 1st dam

CRYSTAL WISH (GB): placed twice at 2 years; dam of 3 foals-

Weld Aldar (GB) (2016 c. by Universal (IRE)): see above.

Luna Wish (GB) (2017 f. by Sea The Moon (GER)).

She also has a filly foal by Outstrip (GB).

### 2nd dam

CRYSTAL MOUNTAIN (USA): unraced; dam of a winner:

**Mandatario (GB)** (c. by Manduro (GER)): **3 wins** at 2 and 5 years, 2016 and £55,164 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Irish Stall.Farms EBF Star Appeal S., Dundalk, **L.**, 3rd Eyrefield S., Leopardstown, **L.** and Carlingford S., Dundalk, **L.**

She also has a yearling filly by Lethal Force (IRE) and a colt foal by Sea The Moon (GER).

### 3rd dam

LADY OF VISION: **winner** at 2 years and £8347 and placed 4 times; also placed 3 times at 4 years in U.S.A. and £6743; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**DR BRENDLER (USA): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £250,573 inc. Citgo Dixie S., Pimlico, **Gr.2** and Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 2nd Killavullan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Stars and Stripes Breeders' Cup H., Arlington, **Gr.3** and 3rd Manhattan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

**POLISH VISION (USA): 6 wins** at 5 and 6 years in U.S.A. and £139,079 inc. William Livingston S., Meadowlands, **L.**, placed 15 times inc. 2nd Thomas Edison S., Meadowlands, Punch Line S., Colonial Downs.

**Leading Question (USA): 4 wins** in U.S.A. and £64,432 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Gala Lil S., Pimlico and 3rd Alma North H., Timonium, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

### 4th dam

**Lady of The House: winner** at 2 years and placed once, 4th Goffs Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**LUCKY DREAM (FR): 7 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years in France and £131,008 inc. Prix Maurice de Nieuil, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Derby du Midi, Bordeaux B'scat, **L.** and Prix La Moskowa, Chantilly, **L.** (twice), placed 7 times inc. 2nd Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

**SUDESURA (IRE): winner** at 3 years in Italy and £22,288, Premio Minerva, Rome, **L.**, placed once; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

**DURAMIX (ITY): 3 wins**, £30,586: **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and placed 4 times; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in Italy, Corsa Corona Ferrea Hurdle, Milan, **L.**, placed once, 2nd Corsa di Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.2**.

**SMETANA HALL (ITY): won** Premio Val d'Adige Hurdle, Merano, **L.**

The next dam **RELFO: 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and Brownstown S., Curragh, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Park S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Pericot: **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**VERLEI (NZ): won** Fayette Park Evergreen S., Hawera, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Carlburg Stables (Roger Varian)

The Property of A Partnership

**Lot 22**

**(With VAT)**

**REALPOLITIK (IRE)**

January 21st, 2015

**Bay Filly**

(First Produce)

So You Think (NZ)

Mare Imbrium  
(USA)  
(2009)

High Chaparral

Triassic

Mr Greeley

Sea of Showers

Sadler's Wells

Kasora

Tights

Astral Row

Gone West

Long Legend

Seattle Slew

Chimes of Freedom

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

REALPOLITIK (IRE): placed once at 2 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£289
------	----------	---------	------

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

18/12/17	4/12 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)	Wolverhampton	1m 1f 104y	£289
----------	-------------------------------	---------------	------------	------

29/11/17	8/11 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)	Wolverhampton	1m 142y	
----------	-------------------------------	---------------	---------	--

**1st dam**

MARE IMBRIUM (USA): ran on the flat in France at 2 years; dam of 2 foals-

Realpolitik (IRE) (2015 f. by So You Think (NZ)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Camelot (GB).

**2nd dam**

**SEA OF SHOWERS (USA): 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £103,677 inc. Jenny Wiley S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Soglio (USA)** (g. by Scat Daddy (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2018 in U.S.A. and £149,076, 2nd Eddie Logan S., Santa Anita, **L.** and 3rd Stars and Stripes S., Arlington, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**CHIMES OF FREEDOM (USA): 6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £299,832 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Tattersalls Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **PiquetnoI (USA)** and **Privately Held (USA)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**ALDEBARAN (USA): 8 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £1,122,955 inc. Forego H., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and San Carlos H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 2nd Vosburgh S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Carter H., Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Cigar Mile H., Aqueduct, **Gr.1**; sire.

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA): 7 wins** at 4 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £1,171,635 inc. Atto Mile S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, 3rd NetJets Breeders' Cup Mile, Arlington Inter, **Gr.1**; sire.

**TOMISUE'S INDY (USA): 6 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £118,881 inc. Quick Reward S., Hawthorne, **L.**; grandam of **STRIKING TOMISUE (USA): won** Wayward Lass S., Tampa Bay Downs and 2nd Love Sign S., Saratoga, **L.**

Modesty Blaise (USA): placed 3 times in France and £11,209; dam of **winners** inc.:

**POUPEE FLASH (USA): 2 wins** at 3 years in France and £76,111 inc. Prix Occitanie, La Teste De Buch, **L.**, 2nd Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

**HIGH NOON RIDER (USA): won** Better Talk Now S., Saratoga and 3rd Remington Springboard Mile S., Remington Park, **L.**

**4th dam**

**AVIANCE: 2 wins** at 2 years and £30,312 inc. Heinz 57 Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**DENON (USA): 6 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £1,167,349 inc. Turf Classic Inv. S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Charles Whittingham H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Manhattan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

**IMPERFECT CIRCLE (USA): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £63,055 inc. Fifth of Clyde S., Ayr, **L.**, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**SPINNING WORLD (USA): Champion** older miler in Europe in 1997, **won** Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Mile, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Lot 23**

**(With VAT)**

**MRS CLAYPOOL (IRE)**

April 10th, 2015

**Bay Filly**

(Second Produce)

Myboycharlie (IRE)

Melandia (IRE)  
(2008)

Danetime

Dulceata

One Cool Cat

High Society

Danehill  
Allegheny River  
Rousillon  
Snowtop  
Storm Cat  
Tacha  
Key of Luck  
Ela's Gold

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

MRS CLAYPOOL (IRE): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

MELANDIA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years abroad and £10,545 and placed 3 times; dam of a **winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals inc:

Star Gypsy (FR) (2014 g. by Myboycharlie (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and placed once.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**HIGH SOCIETY (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £119,582 inc. Rochestown S., Leopardstown, **L.** and La Habra S., Santa Anita, **L.**, placed 2nd Senorita S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Honeymoon Breeders' Cup H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2** and Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**SOCIETY ROCK (IRE)** (c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **6 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £1,043,732 inc. Golden Jubilee S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Duke of York Clipper Logistics S., York, **Gr.2** and Cleanevent Pavilion S., Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Golden Jubilee S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice de Gheest - Goldikova, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Berkshire Blind Society Carnarvon S., Newbury, **L.**, 3rd Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Duke of York Totepool S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

Byron Blue (IRE): **4 wins**, £27,715: **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times.

Nesta (IRE): **2 wins** at 5 and 6 years, 2018 in New Zealand.

Johannesburg Cat (USA): **winner** at 2 years in Germany; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

The Danzig Factor (IRE): **4 wins** in Germany, £19,181 and placed 6 times.

Waves (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and placed 3 times.

**3rd dam**

ELA'S GOLD (IRE): placed 3 times at 4 and 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**HIGH SOCIETY (IRE):** see above.

Desert Riches (IRE): **6 wins** abroad and £24,839; broodmare.

Elizabetho (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and abroad and £31,827 and placed 6 times.

Mr Mister (IRE): **2 wins**, £17,156: **winner** at 3 years and £5015 and placed twice; also **winner** at 4 years in Macau and £12,141.

**4th dam**

MAJESTIC'S GOLD: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**MUHIM: 8 wins** at home and in Hong Kong and £159,122 inc. Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**, placed 2nd Hong Kong Gold Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**

Moulton Sky (IRE): **10 wins** in Germany and £67,106 and placed 11 times.

Gust of Shirley: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Gustative Mas (ITY): **winner** in Italy; dam of **MACIUCHINA (ITY): won** Premio delle Debuttanti Hurdle, Rome, **L.**

The next dam MAJESTIC: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**CELESTIAL DAWN: 3 wins** inc. Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **L.**, placed 4th William Hill Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**.

**Lot 24**

**(With VAT)**

**FULL SUIT (GB)**

April 30th, 2014

**Grey Filly**

Dalakhani (IRE)

Perfect Hand (GB)  
(2005)

Darshaan

Daltawa

Barathea

Tarocchi

Shirley Heights

Delsy

Miswaki

Damana

Sadler's Wells

Brocade

Affirmed

Sylph

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

FULL SUIT (GB): **winner** at 4 years, 2018 and £7738 and placed 5 times. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	10 starts	1 win	5 places	£7,738
------	-----------	-------	----------	--------

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 57 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

04/08/18	3/10 Class 6 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£462
----------	-------------------------	----------------	-------	------

25/07/18	5/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£300
----------	-----------------------------	----------------	-------	------

11/07/18	1/7 Class 6 (WFA)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£3,105
----------	-------------------	----------------	-------	--------

**1st dam**

PERFECT HAND (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France and £14,750 and placed once; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals inc:

**Tamely (GB)** (2013 c. by New Approach (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 in France and £74,060 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Grand Prix de Clairefontaine - Bachelot, Clairefontaine, **L.**, 3rd Haras de la Pomme Prix de Reux, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix La Moskowa, Chantilly, **L.** and Prix de la Porte de Madrid, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Preempt (GB) (2010 c. by Dansili (GB)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £18,290 and placed 6 times.

Overtumped (GB) (2015 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)): ran a few times.

She has a yearling colt by Bated Breath (GB) who realised 55,000gns at the Tattersalls December Foal Sale and a filly foal by Starspangledbanner (AUS).

**2nd dam**

TAROCCHI (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,260; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**PRICE TAG (GB)** (f. by Dansili (GB)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £378,587 inc. Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Gamely S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; broodmare.

**3rd dam**

**SYLPH (USA): 2 wins** at 3 years and £21,981 inc. Princess Royal S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **LEADING COUNSEL (USA)**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**PRIVITY (USA): 3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. inc. Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**PRIVET HEDGE (USA): won** Prix Petite Etoile, Deauville, **L.**

**ZINDARI (USA): 2 wins** at 2 years in France inc. Prix Saint Roman, Evry, **Gr.3**, 2nd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

**Nesaah (USA): 2 wins** at 3 years, 2nd Galtres S., York, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**ORFORD NESS (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **WEIGHTLESS (GB): 7 wins** at home and in France inc. Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, **MAIN AIM (GB): 6 wins** at 3 to 5 years inc. John of Gaunt S., Haydock Park, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, **HOME AFFAIRS (GB): 3 wins** at 2 to 4 years inc. vccasino.com Royal Windsor S., Windsor, **L.**, 3rd Diomed S., Epsom, **Gr.3**.

Nishan (GB): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; grandam of **RAINFALL (IRE): 3 wins** at 3 years inc. Jersey S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ethihad Airways Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Notable (GB): unraced; dam of **RED CARDINAL (IRE): 5 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2017 at home, in Germany and in U.S.A. inc. Oleander Rennen, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**, 2nd Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, **MARIA ROYAL (IRE): 4 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Woodway Stables (Miss E. Johnson Houghton)  
The Property of A Partnership

## Lot 25

(Non VAT)

### ROSER MOTER (IRE)

January 24th, 2015

#### Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Motivator (GB)

Rosia Bay (GB)  
(2010)

Montjeu

Out West

Rock of Gibraltar

Penny Cross

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Gone West

Chellingoua

Danehill

Offshore Boom

Efisia

Addaya

### E.B.F. Nominated.

ROSER MOTER (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2018. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 7 starts 1 win £4,105

### LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 58 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

16/07/18	7/11	Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 51y	£300
21/06/18	5/6	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 4f	£300
26/05/18	8/13	Class 6 (Handicap)	Salisbury	1m 4f 5y	£400

### MOST RECENT WINS

14/05/18 Class 6 (Handicap AWT) Wolverhampton 1m 4f 51y £3,105

### 1st dam

ROSIA BAY (GB): ran a few times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Roser Moter (IRE) (2015 f. by Motivator (GB)): see above.

High Proof (FR) (2016 f. by Lawman (FR)): ran 3 times.

She also has a yearling colt by Charm Spirit (IRE).

### 2nd dam

**Penny Cross (GB): 3 wins** at 3 years and £33,427 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Kotex Rosemary Rated S., Ascot, **L.**; also placed once at 3 years in Germany, 3rd Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Prompter (GB)** (g. by Motivator (GB)): **2 wins**, £46,448: **winner** at 2 years and £33,888 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Jaguar All New XJ Autumn S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,560 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd totepool.com 32Red H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.**

**Penny Drops (GB)** (f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £41,730 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd EBF Eternal S., Newmarket, **L.**, EBF Bosra Sham S., Newmarket, **L.**, 3rd Surrey S., Epsom, **L.** and EBF Boadicea S., Newmarket, **L.**; also placed once in France, 2nd Prix de Saint-Cyr, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; broodmare.

### 3rd dam

ADDAYA (IRE): ran once at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**PRIORS LODGE (IRE): 6 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £173,011 inc. Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, City of York S., York, **L.** and Sovereign S., Salisbury, **L.**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Joel S., Newmarket, **L.**, Sovereign S., Salisbury, **L.**, 'On The House' S., Goodwood, **L.**, 3rd Earl of Sefton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

### 4th dam

**NIGHT OF STARS: 2 wins** at 4 years at home and in West Germany and £15,511 inc.

Preis der Landeshauptstadt, Munich, **L.**; dam of **8 winners**.

Glennoss (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**SU TIROLESU (IRE): 12 wins** in Italy and £142,210 inc. Premio Melton - Memorial Tudini, Rome, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times inc. 2nd Premio Umbria, Rome, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premio Omenoni, Milan, **Gr.3**.

**SCABIUN (IRE): 21 wins** in Italy and £259,595 inc. Premio del Piazzale-Mem. Enrico Camici, Milan, **L.**, placed 36 times inc. 3rd Premio Roberto Baldassarri, Rome, **L.** and Premio Gardone, Milan, **L.**

Spinning Reel (GB): placed once at 3 years; grandam of **CANDY STORE (IRE): 7 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 in Italy and £115,397 inc. Premio Elena e Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**, Premio Repubblica Marinare, Rome, **L.** and Premio Lucio Mantovani, Milan, **L.**, placed twice.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Manor House Stables LLP  
The Property of A Gentleman

Lot 26

(With VAT)

**ADMIRAL SPICE  
(IRE)**

April 28th, 2015  
**Grey Gelding**  
(Fourth Produce)

Lethal Force (IRE)

Rustam (GB)  
(2006)

Dark Angel

Land Army

Dansili

Rainbow Mountain

Acclamation  
Midnight Angel  
Desert Style  
Family At War  
Danehill  
Hasili  
Rainbow Quest  
Mountain Memory

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

ADMIRAL SPICE (IRE): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years, 2018. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

12 starts

4 places

£2,485

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 54 (Flat), 66 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)**

30/07/18	5/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	1m 142y	£300
16/06/18	6/6 Class 5 (WFA)	Leicester	1m 2f	
08/06/18	7/8 Class 4 (Handicap)	Haydock Park	1m 2f 42y	£400

**1st dam**

RUSTAM (GB): **winner** at 3 years in Italy; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals:  
Foxtrot Knight (GB) (2012 g. by Kyllachy (GB)): **5 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years, 2018 and £46,620 and placed 28 times.  
Dodgy Bob (GB) (2013 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 and £26,867 and placed 14 times.  
Many A Tale (GB) (2014 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £5304 and placed 3 times.  
Admiral Spice (IRE) (2015 g. by Lethal Force (IRE)): see above.  
Freedom And Wheat (IRE) (2016 c. by Fast Company (IRE)): placed once at 2, 2018.

**2nd dam**

RAINBOW MOUNTAIN (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
**CORNELIUS (GB)** (g. by Baratheia (IRE)): **7 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in Italy and £145,312 inc. Premio Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Coventry S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.  
**Rhodagna (IRE)** (f. by Mark of Esteem (IRE)): **5 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years in Italy and £64,517 and placed 15 times inc. 3rd Premio Mario Incisa della Rocchetta, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**.

**3rd dam**

**Mountain Memory: 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £29,688, 2nd Hoover Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **MY TOP**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:  
Mystic Memory (GB): **11 wins**, £41,113; **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £14,629; also **8 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £26,484; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
**CLEVER COOKIE (GB): 11 wins**, £432,866; **6 wins**, 2016 and £385,225 inc. Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £44,132 inc. totepool.com Premier Kelso Nov. Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

FORGOTTEN DREAMS (FR): **3 wins** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
**MY TOP: 6 wins** in Italy inc. Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.  
Dreamawhile: **winner** at 3 years and £5288; dam of **5 winners** inc.:  
**VISION OF NIGHT (GB): 10 wins** and £227,424 inc. Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, 3rd Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.  
**BAROON (GB): 3 wins** in Germany and £152,398 inc. BMW Europachampionat, Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**, 2nd BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; sire.  
**STRUGGLER (GB): 6 wins** and £141,166 inc. Prix de Saint-Georges, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Tripleprint Temple S., Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Jackdaws Castle (Jonjo O'Neill)  
The Property of Mr Pat Hickey*

**Lot 27**

**(With VAT)**

<p><b>STORM MELODY (GB)</b> (2013) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (First Produce)</p>	<p>Royal Applause (GB)</p> <p>Plume (GB) (2007)</p>	<p>Waajib</p> <p>Flying Melody</p> <p>Pastoral Pursuits</p> <p>Polar Storm</p>	<p>Try My Best Coryana Auction Ring Whispering Star Bahamian Bounty Star Law Society Arctic Winter</p>
---	---	--	--

STORM MELODY (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2018 and £24,514 and placed 10 times. Has been seen to Weave. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	25 starts	2 wins	10 places	£24,514
------	-----------	--------	-----------	---------

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 69 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

02/08/18	9/9 Class 5 (Handicap)	Ffos Las	6f	
<b>25/06/18</b>	<b>1/11</b> Class 6 (Handicap)	Chepstow	6f 16y	£3,105
02/06/18	9/10 Class 5 (Handicap)	Chepstow	6f 16y	

**MOST RECENT WINS**

11/09/16	Class 3 (Handicap)	Bath	5f 161y	£12,938
----------	--------------------	------	---------	---------

**1st dam**

PLUME (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £5501 and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Bubble Bath (GB) (2014 f. by Big Bad Bob (IRE)); placed once at 2 years, 2016; also **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2018 in France and £101,020 and placed 13 times.

Storm Melody (GB) (2013 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): see above.

She also has a filly foal by Mustajeeb (GB).

**2nd dam**

POLAR STORM (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £19,968; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Lawnett (GB): **3 wins**, £9073: **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £5449; dam of **a winner**.

Polar Chief (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £18,230.

Chilly Cracker (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £16,630; dam of **3 winners**.

Run On (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £10,187.

**3rd dam**

ARCTIC WINTER (CAN): **winner** at 2 years in West Germany; Own sister to **SON OF BRIARTIC (CAN)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**POLAR BIRD: 6 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £98,985 inc. Barronstown Stud EBF Debutante S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**OCEAN RIDGE (USA): won** Prix Robert Papin (Omnium de 2 Ans), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 2nd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and 3rd Shadwell Stud Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**FOKINE (USA): won** Cheveley Park King Charles II S., Newmarket, **L.** and 2nd Scottish Equitable Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**.

**MY REDBYRD (USA): won** Hattie Moseley S., Saratoga, **L.** and Videogenic S., Aqueduct, **L.**

**POLAR CIRCLE (USA): won** Clipper Logistics Empress S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of Arctic Sound (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2018 and £12,534, Apache Blaze (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2018.

Passion Overflow (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **BEBHINN (USA): 2 wins** at 2 years and £38,727 inc. Blenheim S., Fairyhouse, **L.**

**4th dam**

**Tabola (USA): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A., 3rd Duchess S., Fort Erie; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

**SON OF BRIARTIC (CAN): 8 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £186,584 inc. Queen's Plate S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coronation Futurity S., Woodbine, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prince of Wales S., Fort Erie, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Lot 28**

**(With VAT)**

**FANOULPIFER (GB)**  
(2011)  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Third Produce)

High Chaparral  
(IRE)

Furbeseta (GB)  
(2004)

Sadler's Wells

Kasora

Danehill Dancer

Fafinta

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Darshaan  
Kozana  
Danehill  
Mira Adonde  
Indian Ridge  
Gift of The Night

**FANOULPIFER (GB): 6 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2016 in Italy and £89,099 inc. Premio Giuseppe de Montel, Milan, **L.**, placed 2nd Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Rome, **Gr.3** and 3rd Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Milan, **L.** Has been seen to Crib-Bite and Wind-Suck. Has had a tie-forward operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	13 starts	6 places	£4,418
FOREIGN FLAT	19 starts	6 wins 9 places	£84,681

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 61 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

28/07/18	3/8 Class 6 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	1m 3f 133y	£462
12/07/18	6/8 Class 6 (Handicap)	Epsom Downs	1m 4f 6y	£300
23/06/18	3/5 Class 5 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	1m 3f 133y	£558

**MOST RECENT WINS**

24/04/16	Class 6 (WFA)	Rome	1m 2f	£3,676
03/04/16	Class 6 (WFA)	Rome	1m 1f	£2,574
28/03/15	Class 4 (WFA)	Milan	1m 2f	£6,977
08/09/13	Class 3 (WFA)	Milan	7f 110y	£10,163
30/06/13	Premio Giuseppe De Montel ( <b>L.</b> WFA)	Milan	7f 110y	£15,447

**1st dam**

**FURBESETA (GB): winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

**FANOULPIFER (GB)** (2011 g. by High Chaparral (IRE)): see above.

**Filona (IRE)** (2010 f. by Motivator (GB)): placed 8 times at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £18,498 inc. 2nd Premio Vittorio Crespi, Milan, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

Spooif (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £35,737 and placed 4 times.

Fidaslemei (IRE) (2013 g. by Kyllachy (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years in Italy and £18,737 and placed 5 times.

**2nd dam**

**FAFINTA (IRE): 2 wins** at 4 years in Italy and £16,434; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**FIULIN (GB)** (g. by Gaileo (IRE)): **4 wins**, £73,250; **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £67,413 inc. Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.**, 3rd Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over hurdles and £5837; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

**PRETEND (IRE)** (g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **7 wins** and £190,300 inc. Unibet Hever Sprint S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Betfred Chipchase S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**.

**Bella Nostalgia (IRE)** (f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £10,728, 3rd The Coral Distaff S., Sandown Park, **L.**; broodmare.

**3rd dam**

**Gift of The Night (USA): winner** at 2 years in France and £17,629, 2nd Prix Herod, Evry, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**FALBRAV (IRE)**: Champion older horse in Italy in 2002, Champion older horse in Europe in 2003 (9.5-10.5f.), **13 wins** and £3,617,496 inc. Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Isphahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, Nakayama, **Gr.1**; sire.

Fanofadiga (IRE): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £63,580; dam of **winners** inc.:

**FIGLI FANESI (IRE): 5 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years in Italy and £107,908 inc. Premio Botticelli, Rome, **L.** and Premio Duca d'Aosta, Milan, **L.**

**AQUILA D'ORIENTE (ITY): 3 wins** in Italy and £65,124 inc. Criterium Aretuseo, Siracusa, **L.**, 3rd Premio Mario Incisa della Rocchetta, Milan, **Gr.3**.













HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Beckhampton House Stables (Roger Charlton)

## Lot 35

(With VAT)

### CHIPPIE HILL (IRE)

April 8th, 2015

### Bay Filly

Camacho (GB)

With Colour (GB)  
(2004)

Danehill

Arabesque

Rainbow Quest

With Fascination

Danzig  
Razyana  
Zafonic  
Prophecy  
Blushing Groom  
I Will Follow  
Dayjur  
Fran's Valentine

### E.B.F. Nominated.

CHIPPIE HILL (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2018. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

2 starts

1 win

£3,105

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/08/18 7/10 Class 6 (WFA Novice)

18/07/18 1/7 Class 6 (WFA Novice)

Nottingham

Yarmouth

1m 75y

7f 3y

£3,105

### 1st dam

WITH COLOUR (GB): ran in France; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Pearl Acclaim (IRE) (2010 g. by Acclamation (GB)): **6 wins** and £68,828 and placed 20 times.

Our Phylli Vera (IRE) (2009 f. by Motivator (GB)): **5 wins**, £20,105; **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £8124 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £11,202 and placed 7 times and placed once over fences, 2016.

Quest of Colour (IRE) (2011 f. by Iffraaj (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £10,179 and placed 6 times.

Chippie Hill (IRE) (2015 f. by Camacho (GB)): see above.

Alqalsar (IRE) (2014 g. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): placed twice at 3 years, 2017.

Crayon (IRE) (2016 c. by Acclamation (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Fulbright (GB).

### 2nd dam

**WITH FASCINATION (USA): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £104,672 inc. Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Morny Piaget, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**WITH INTEREST (GB)** (c. by Selkirk (USA)): **6 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £181,134 inc. Bet 365 James Seymour S., Newmarket, **L**.

**Interesting (IRE)** (f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £46,422, 2nd Prix Eclipse, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Minimal (GB): **5 wins** in France and £62,713.

With Ambition (FR): **5 wins** at 4 and 6 years in France and in Italy and £29,025.

Eyes Wide Open (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £73,576.

With Pleasure (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £14,872.

Fall View (GB): **winner** at 4 years in France and £11,452; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Diablo James (FR): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2018 in France and in Italy and £62,915 3rd Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L**.

### 3rd dam

**FRAN'S VALENTINE (USA): 13 wins** in U.S.A. and £1,062,208 inc. Hollywood Oaks, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1** and Santa Susana S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 2nd Alabama S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Starlet S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Distaff, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **IZ A SAROS (USA)**, **Crissy Aya (USA)** and **Recommendation (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**WITH ANTICIPATION (USA): 15 wins** in U.S.A. and £1,779,926 inc. Man O'War S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Sword Dancer Invitational H., Saratoga, **Gr.1** (twice) and United Nations H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd United Nations H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, John Deere Breeders' Cup Turf, Arlington International, **Gr.1**.

**With Fire (USA): 3 wins** at 2, 4 and 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £57,805, 3rd Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

With Fervour (USA): placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**MR STUNNING (AUS): won** Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Grange House Stables (Ismail Mohammed)

The Property of A Gentleman

**Lot 36**

**(Non VAT)**

**STARSOVERTHERIVER (IRE)**

April 30th, 2014  
**Bay Filly**  
(Fourth Produce)

Kodiac (GB)

River Style (IRE)  
(2006)

Danehill

Rafha

Desert Style

Charlene Lacy

Danzig  
Razyana  
Kris  
Eljazzi  
Green Desert  
Organza  
Pips Pride  
Friendly Song

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

STARSOVERTHERIVER (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 1 start 1 win £2,911

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

03/07/17 1/11 Class 5 (WFA Maiden) Windsor 6f 12y £2,911

**1st dam**

RIVER STYLE (IRE): ran at 2 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Monashka Bay (IRE) (2011 g. by Kodiac (GB)): **winner** at 3 years.

Starsovertheriver (IRE) (2014 f. by Kodiac (GB)): see above.

Zermintrudee (IRE) (2012 f. by Zebedee (GB)): placed twice at 2 years.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Society Rock (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Camacho (GB).

**2nd dam**

CHARLENE LACY (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £5819; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**STAR ROVER (IRE)** (g. by Camacho (GB)): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £100,379 inc.

Julia Graves Roses S., York, **L.**

**Jamesway (IRE)** (g. by Camacho (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £22,635, 3rd Dragon S., Sandown Park, **L.**

Withernsea (IRE): **4 wins** and £145,908.

**3rd dam**

FRIENDLY SONG (GB): placed once; Own sister to **Fayruz**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Pips Song (IRE): **8 wins** and £52,981.

Brave Burt (IRE): **7 wins**, £61,724; **6 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £58,178; also **winner** in Spain.

**4th dam**

FRIENDLY JESTER: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Fayruz: 7 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £29,722, 2nd Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; sire.

**Aramor: 3 wins** at 3 years and £13,508, 3rd Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**

The next dam **LADY JESTER: 7 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Hilary Needler Trophy, Beverley; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Trickster: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**JESTER: 7 wins** at 2 to 4 years inc. Duke of York S., York, **Gr.3**; sire.

**TRICKY NOTE: 3 wins** inc. National S., Sandown, **L.**; grandam of **FOXYSOX (GB): 7 wins** in U.S.A. and £412,122 inc. Santa Barbara H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Bayakoa H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Songs Jest: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**REESH: won** Greenlands S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Temple S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 4th King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**TADWIN: won** Hopeful S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Phoenix Flying Five, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Krug Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **MUSADIF (USA): won** Polar Cup, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3**, **NADWAH (USA): 2 wins** at 2 years and £47,128 inc. Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**.

**Imperial Jade: 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2nd Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **AVERTI (IRE): 5 wins** and £133,855 inc. King George S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **PASTORAL PLAYER (GB): 8 wins** and £318,815 inc. John of Gaunt S., Haydock, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Gay Kelleway Racing  
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 37

(With VAT)

**ANGEL OF THE NORTH (IRE)**

April 18th, 2015

**Grey Filly**

Dark Angel (IRE)

Kay Es Jay (FR)  
(2005)

Acclamation

Midnight Angel

Xaar

Angel Rose

Royal Applause  
Princess Athena  
Machiavellian  
Night At Sea  
Zafonic  
Monroe  
Definite Article  
Tolstoya

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

ANGEL OF THE NORTH (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2018 and placed twice. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 9 starts 1 win 2 places £4,005

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 53 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

04/08/18 4/8 Class 6 (Handicap AWT) Chelmsford City 1m 2f £300

29/07/18 1/9 Class 6 (Handicap AWT) Wolverhampton 1m 1f 104y £3,105

20/07/18 9/9 Class 5 (Handicap) Newmarket 1m 2f

**1st dam**

**Kay Es Jay (FR): 2 wins**, £46,445: **winner** at 2 years and £26,766 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd skybet.com Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £19,679 and placed once; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals:

Act of Charity (IRE) (2011 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): **4 wins**, £32,183: **2 wins** at 2 years and £12,500 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins**, 2018 in Malaysia and £19,683 and placed 4 times.

Lord of The North (IRE) (2013 g. by Roderic O'Connor (IRE)): **2 wins**, £17,718: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £5035 and placed twice; also **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £12,683 and placed once.

Angel of The North (IRE) (2015 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)): see above.

Joshlee (IRE) (2014 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)): placed once at 3 years, 2017.

**2nd dam**

ANGEL ROSE (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years in Sweden and £7352; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**Archetype (FR)** (c. by Le Havre (IRE)): **4 wins**, £51,513: **3 wins** at 3 years, 2017 and £25,842; also **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France and £25,671, 3rd Prix de Montretout, Parislongchamp, **L.**

Shehab (FR): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2018 in France and £65,934.

**3rd dam**

TOLSTOYA: **winner** at 2 years; also placed 4 times in U.S.A.; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**HIS TERN TO WIN (USA): 6 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £74,303 inc. City of Miami S., Calder, **L.**

**Wildwood Flower (GB): 6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £110,179, 3rd Bairstow Eves Charlotte S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **6 winners**.

**4th dam**

**ANNA KARENINA: 3 wins** inc. Prix d'Arenberg, Longchamp; dam of **5 winners**.

Anne of Russia (FR): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Aviso Bleu: winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France, 2nd Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Prix Le Touquet Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

The next dam **ANDREA II**: Champion 2yr old in Germany in 1957, **6 wins** inc. Deutscher Stutenpreis, Mulheim and Zukunfts-Rennen, Baden-Baden, 3rd Grosser Preis von Nordrhein Westfalen, Dusseldorf and 4th Deutsches Derby, Hamburg; Own sister to **ATATURK, ASPIRATION** and **AMETTA**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**AROSA: 5 wins** in France inc. Prix Messidor, St-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**AROKAR (FR): won** Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

**ATTIRANCE (FR): won** Prix des Lilas, Chantilly, **L.**; grandam of **BATEEL (IRE): 8 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2018 at home and in France and £541,951 inc. Prix Vermeille, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, 2nd Brit.Champions Fillies/Mare S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 38**

**(Non VAT)**

**10**

**PILGRIM SOUL  
(GB)**

January 20th, 2015

**Bay Filly**

Yeats (IRE)

Sabah (GB)  
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

Lyndonville

Nashwan

Massorah

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Top Ville

Diamond Land

Blushing Groom

Height of Fashion

Habitat

Marala

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

PILGRIM SOUL (GB): placed 5 times at 3 years, 2018. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

5 places

£2,549

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 71 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

02/07/18 3/9 Class 5 (Handicap)

Windsor

1m 3f 99y

£558

08/06/18 3/4 Class 5 (Handicap)

Brighton

1m 3f 198y

£558

10/02/18 4/7 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Wolverhampton

1m 4f 51y

£279

**1st dam**

**Sabah (GB): winner** at 3 years and £8712 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd EBF Dick Hern Fillies S., Bath, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Roserrow (GB) (2009 g. by Beat Hollow (GB)): **5 wins**, £54,539: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £47,781 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years.

Rose Above (GB) (2012 f. by Yeats (IRE)): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2016 and £11,176 and placed 6 times.

Pilgrim Soul (GB) (2015 f. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

Waking (IRE) (2014 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)): unraced to date.

**2nd dam**

**MASSORAH (FR):** Champion 3yr old sprinter in Italy in 1983, **2 wins** at 3 years in France and in Italy and £31,669 inc. Premio Omenoni, Milan, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix de Cagny, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**VANDERLIN (GB)** (g. by Halling (USA)): **8 wins** at home and in Canada and £388,463 inc. Play the King H., Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile, Lingfield Park, **L.** and City of York S., York, **L.**, placed 2nd Shadwell Turf Mile S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Citigroup Charlton Hunt Supreme S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, John of Gaunt S., Haydock Park, **L.**, Vaillant Fortune S., Epsom Downs, **L.**, 3rd Leisure S., Windsor, **L.**, Len McCormick City of York S., York, **L.**, Vaillant Fortune S., Epsom Downs, **L.**, On The House S., Goodwood, **L.** and Totepool Midsummer S., Windsor, **L.** (twice).

**Mashoura (GB)** (f. by Shareef Dancer (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,238 and placed twice inc. 3rd Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; broodmare.

Monaiya: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £18,248; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**MUSETTA (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £72,858 inc. Madagans Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 2nd Tennent Cal. Breweries Scottish Classic, Ayr, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Tattersalls Musidora S., York, **Gr.3** and Spreiti-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**.

Miss Indigo (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **ALHABAYEB (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years and £68,822 inc. TNT July S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Windsor Castle S., Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Insure Pink Stubbs S., Newmarket, **L.**; sire, **HUMIDOR (IRE): 9 wins** and £160,216 inc. Scarbrough S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 3rd The Coral Charge Sprint S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

Miss Orah (GB): **2 wins**, £42,293: **winner** at 2 years and £10,947 and placed 3 times; also **winner** in U.S.A. and £31,346 and placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Miss Mousey (IRE): winner** at 2 years and £12,489 and placed twice inc. 3rd Irish Stall.Farms EBF Star Appeal S., Dundalk, **L.**

Thorntoun Piccolo (GB): placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Thorntoun Care (GB): **5 wins**, 2018 and £31,602 and placed 18 times.

Nicholas T (GB): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £66,168 and placed 9 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016.

**Lot 39**

**(With VAT)**

**BERKSHIRE BOY  
(IRE)**

April 23rd, 2014  
**Bay Gelding**

Elzaam (AUS)

Circuit City (IRE)  
(1998)

Redoute's Choice

Mambo In Freeport

Exit To Nowhere

Karmiska

Danehill  
Shantha's Choice  
Kingmambo  
Golden Thatch  
Irish River  
Coup de Folie  
Bikala  
Karmisyn

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

BERKSHIRE BOY (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2018 and £19,487 and placed 4 times.  
Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 17 starts 3 wins 4 places £19,487

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 86 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

25/07/18 5/5 Class 3 (WFA) Lingfield Park 7f 135y £270

28/06/18 8/8 Class 2 (Handicap) Newmarket 7f

**02/06/18 1/9** Class 4 (Handicap) Chepstow 7f 16y £5,531

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

19/09/17 Class 4 (Handicap) Chepstow 7f 16y £5,175

02/05/16 Class 6 (WFA Novice) Bath 5f 11y £3,235

**1st dam**

CIRCUIT CITY (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed twice; dam of **4 winners**  
from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Flash Ram (USA) (2004 c. by Langfuhr (CAN)): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and  
in Hong Kong and £132,289 and placed twice.

Berkshire Boy (IRE) (2014 g. by Elzaam (AUS)): see above.

Starlite Princess (USA) (2007 f. by Tale of The Cat (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A.  
and £13,333; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Attica Sale (ARG)** (f. by Not For Sale (ARG)): **winner** in Argentina, 2nd Clasico  
Miguel Luis Morales, La Plata, **Gr.2** and Asociacion Cooperativa de Criadores,  
Palermo, **L.**

Singing Machine (USA) (2006 f. by Rossini (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and  
£39,993 and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Pekas (GB): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2017 in France and £43,542.

Mirasol (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2018 in France and £34,605.

Nahuel (GB): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2018 in Australia and £39,398.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Elzaam (AUS).

**2nd dam**

**KARMISKA (FR): 4 wins** in France inc. Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.3**; Own sister  
to **Karmisyn (FR)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**KART STAR (IRE)** (f. by Soviet Star (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and in  
U.S.A. and £74,870 inc. Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

Kartiste (IRE): unraced; dam of **Go Kart (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016  
and £60,520, 2nd Midsummer Sprint S., Cork, **L.**

**KARMIFIRA (FR)** (f. by Always Fair (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and  
£81,855 inc. Prix Finlande, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches,  
Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**On Verra (IRE): winner** at 2 years in France and £122,237, 2nd Total Prix  
Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

**Keladora (USA): winner** in France and in U.S.A., 2nd Grand Criterium de  
Bordeaux P.de Sauternes, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.**

**Karmosil (USA)** (c. by Private Account (USA)): **6 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France,  
3rd Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Kardashina (FR): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £53,192; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**AYAM ZAMAN (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years and £25,590 inc. William Claridge  
Memorial Zetland S., Newmarket, **L.**

Phillippa (IRE): unraced; dam of **Naseem Alyasmeen (IRE): 3 wins** at 3 years  
and £37,789, 2nd Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 40**

**(With VAT)**

**ISSTOORA (IRE)**  
January 30th, 2014  
**Bay Filly**  
(First Produce)

Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Danehill
Shegotloose (USA) (2008)		Piccadilly Circus
		Dynaformer
		Jiving

Danzig
Razyana
Royal Academy
Gatana
Roberto
Andover Way
Generous
Kerali

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

ISSTOORA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2018 and £12,039 and placed 5 times. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	15 starts	2 wins	5 places	£12,039
------	-----------	--------	----------	---------

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 74 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

13/07/18	4/6 Class 4 (Handicap)	Chepstow	6f 16y	£491
29/06/18	4/6 Class 3 (Handicap)	Newmarket	6f	£722
09/06/18	5/7 Class 4 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	7f	£400

**MOST RECENT WINS**

11/05/18	Class 5 (Handicap)	Nottingham	1m 75y	£3,881
01/12/17	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Southwell	1m 13y	£3,235

**1st dam**

SHEGOTLOOSE (USA): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Isstoora (IRE) (2014 f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): see above.

She Got Fast (IRE) (2015 f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): placed once at 3 years, 2018.

She has a yearling filly by War Command (USA) and a filly foal by Pride of Dubai (AUS).

**2nd dam**

JIVING (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**EXCUSEZ MOI (USA)** (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)): **6 wins** and £167,644 inc. diamondracing.co.uk Cleves S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

La Danielle (USA): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £36,417; dam of **a winner**: **Ferocious (USA)**: **winner**, 2018 in U.S.A., 3rd Lazaro Barrera S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

KERALI: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**HASILI (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2 years in France and £42,405 inc. Prix des Sablonnets, Nantes, **L.**; dam of **7 winners**:

**INTERCONTINENTAL (GB)**: **13 wins** at 2 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £1,107,311 inc. Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**CACIQUE (IRE)**: **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and U.S.A. and £846,748 inc. Manhattan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Man O'War S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

**HEAT HAZE (GB)**: **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £743,100 inc. Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Beverly D S., Arlington International, **Gr.1**; dam of **MIRAGE DANCER (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2018 and £156,339 inc. Bombay Sapphire Glorious S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

**CHAMPS ELYSEES (GB)**: **6 wins** in Canada, France and U.S.A., £1,592,858 inc. Pattison Canadian International S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Northern Dancer Turf S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BANKS HILL (GB)**: Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2001, Jt Champion older mare in Europe in 2002, **5 wins** and £1,230,821 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, P. Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **ROMANTICA (GB)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £486,548 inc. Darley Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

**DANSILI (GB)**: Jt Champion older miler in Europe in 2000, **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £373,601 inc. Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Lot 41**

**(With VAT)**

**MERCER'S  
TROOP (IRE)**  
April 29th, 2015  
**Bay Gelding**

Canford Cliffs (IRE)  
  
Meek Appeal  
(USA)  
(1994)

Tagula  
Mrs Marsh  
Woodman  
Mozartiana

Taufan  
Twin Island  
Marju  
Drei  
Mr Prospector  
Playmate  
Nijinsky  
Sex Appeal

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

MERCER'S TROOP (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2018 and £5018 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 5 starts 1 win 2 places £5,018

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 77 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

06/08/18	6/6 Class 5 (Handicap)	Ripon	1m 4f 10y	£300
21/06/18	6/8 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 6f	£300
07/06/18	10/10 Class 4 (Handicap)	Sandown Park	1m 6f	

**MOST RECENT WINS**

27/01/18 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden) Kempton Park 1m 3f 219y £3,881

**1st dam**

MEEK APPEAL (USA): **2 wins** in Japan; dam of **8 winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals:

**Triumphant (IRE)** (2009 g. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **2 wins**, £37,703: **winner** at 2 years and £27,797 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd High Chaparral EBF Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and 3rd Dylan Thomas EBF Tetrarch S., Curragh, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £9906 and placed 5 times.

Spinners Ball (IRE) (2013 g. by Excellent Art (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £16,177 and placed 6 times.

Procrastinator (USA) (2003 g. by You and I (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £9666 and placed twice.

Ferdinand Magellan (IRE) (2007 c. by Montjeu (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years.

In Bloom (IRE) (2008 f. by Montjeu (IRE)): placed 4 times at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £5948; broodmare.

Mercer's Troop (IRE) (2015 g. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): see above.

She's Got Appeal (USA) (2001 f. by Rahy (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £20,178 and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

Kim's Halo (USA) (2002 f. by Southern Halo (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £5052 and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**2nd dam**

MOZARTIANA (USA): unraced; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**Clean (JPN)** (c. by White Muzzle (GB)): **9 wins** in Japan and £1,004,898, 2nd Kanetsu S., Niigata, **L.** and 3rd The Saga Kinen, Saga, **L.**

Keiai Ryujin (JPN): **2 wins** at 3 years in Japan and £201,234; dam of **winners**.

**3rd dam**

SEX APPEAL (USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**EL GRAN SENOR (USA)**: Champion 2 and 3yr old in Europe in 1983 and 1984, **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £370,093 inc. William Hill Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Joe McGrath Irish Sweeps Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and General Accident 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ever Ready Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.

**TRY MY BEST (USA)**: Champion 2-y-o in England and Ireland in 1977, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £48,389 inc. William Hill Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**SOLAR (CAN)**: **3 wins** at 2 years and £8263 inc. Park S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and Railway S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; grandam of **BAHAMIAN PIRATE (USA)**: **12 wins** and £478,340 inc. Victor Chandler Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**.

Bella Senora (USA): placed once; grandam of **DOMEDRIVER (IRE)**: **6 wins** in France and U.S.A. and £633,717 inc. Breeders' Cup Mile, Arlington, **Gr.1**; sire.

STORE, consigned by Holcombe Brook Stables (Polly Gundry)  
The Property of A Lady

**Lot 42**

**(With VAT)**

**BAY GELDING  
(GB)**

April 25th, 2015  
(First Produce)

Arvico (FR)

Chantal (GB)  
(2009)

Pistolet Bleu

Arvika

Shantou

Webb Find

Top Ville  
Pampa Bella  
Baillamont  
Beaute Dangereuse  
Alleged  
Shaima  
Over The River  
Derry-naflan

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

16.0h.h. Good looking and agile. Has been broken in, hacked and jumping small fences. Videos available of him jumping. A really nice looking individual ready to go in to training. This colt is broken. Guaranteed untried. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

CHANTAL (GB): unraced. Above is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

WEBB FIND (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Nodforms Victoria (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years.

Jorveybrook (IRE): **winner** over fences.

**3rd dam**

DERRYNAFLAN: ran twice over hurdles at 4 years, met with an accident & retired to stud; dam of **2 winners**.

Derryclare: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**BILLYVODDAN (IRE): 6 wins**, £129,229: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £38,745, 2nd EBF Sunderlands Nat.Hunt Nov. H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences and £90,212 inc. BGC Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, 3rd Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**; also **9 wins** in point-to-points.

**4th dam**

DRIELLA: placed once at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**SESKIN BRIDGE: 7 wins**, £32,150: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Toyota Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £25,381 inc. Harold Clarke Leopardstown H. Chase, **L.** and Thyestes Extended H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**, 2nd Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

**Comeragh King: 9 wins**, £40,831: **2 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £36,985, 2nd Steel Plate & Sections Chasers' Ch/ship, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.** and Mildmay of Flete Challenge Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

**Due Consideration: 5 wins: 4 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2nd Celbridge H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Minella Hotel (IRE): 4 wins**, £27,706: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £8240; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,608, 2nd Powers Gold Label Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Cauriedator: unraced; grandam of **PSYCHO (IRE): 8 wins**, £147,265: **3 wins** over hurdles and £72,230 2nd Pierse H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences and £75,035 inc. Arkle Bar Novice H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Comeragh Princess: unraced; dam of **3 winners**.

Mountain Beauty (IRE): unraced; grandam of **RUSSIAN WAR (IRE): 9 wins**, £68,625: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £55,527 inc. Silver Cross H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £7999.

Comeragh Queen: unraced; third dam of **SADDLERS ENCORE (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £35,534 inc. Betfred Mobile Heroes H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and placed twice over fences, 2018; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2018.

**Lot 43**

**(With VAT)**

**CHESNUT COLT  
(GB)**

April 25th, 2017  
(Fourth Produce)

Schiaparelli (GER)

Encyclopedia (GB)  
(1998)

Monsun

Sacarina

So Factual

Wakayi

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

Old Vic

Brave Lass

Known Fact

Sookera

Persian Bold

Songs Jest

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold subject to re-examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

ENCYCLOPEDIA (GB): placed twice at 3 years. She also has a 4-y-o colt by Schiaparelli (GER) and a 2-y-o colt by Kuroshio (AUS).

**2nd dam**

**Wakayi: 2 wins** at 2 years and £9493, 4th Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**ROYAL STORM (IRE)** (c. by Royal Applause (GB)): **9 wins** and £157,754 inc. Dubai Duty Free Cup, Newbury, **L.**

Ashes (IRE): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £39,151; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Kibaar (GB): 4 wins** at 2, 4 and 6 years, 2018 and £57,845, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2.**

Arruhan (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £13,161; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**SOHGOL (IRE): 4 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £132,977 inc. Hermosa Beach H., Hollywood Park, 3rd San Gorgonio H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2.**

**Ruby Rambler (GB): 2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,442, 3rd TBA Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and placed twice over fences, 2018.

Aljafiyah (GB): ran a few times; dam of **CHAMPIONSHIP (IRE): 6 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £413,682 inc. Mohammed Al Maktoum Al Fahidi Fort, Meydan, **Gr.2** and Gulf News Zabeel Mile, Meydan, **Gr.2.**

Tokyo Jo (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £9368; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SEATTLE JOE (SAF): won** Epol Dahlia Plate, Fairview, **L.**

**3rd dam**

SONGS JEST: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**REESH: 6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £61,807 inc. C. B. A. Greenlands S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Temple S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 4th King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**TADWIN: 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £49,841 inc. Hopeful S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Waterford Foods Phoenix Flying Five, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Krug Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**MUSADIF (USA): won** Polar Cup, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3.**

**NADWAH (USA): 2 wins** at 2 years and £47,128 inc. Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Stakis Casinos Lowther S., York, **Gr.2.**

Husun (USA): **2 wins** at 4 years and £7984; dam of **LIVE LEGEND (IND): won** Southern Command Gold Trophy, Pune, **L.**

Tarf (USA): **winner** at 2 years and £10,117; grandam of **LADY GLORIA (GB): 6 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £129,175 inc. Select S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Princess Elizabeth S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.3.**

**Imperial Jade: 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £37,564, 2nd Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**AVERTI (IRE): 5 wins** at 2, 5 and 6 years and £133,855 inc. King George S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**; sire.

**INDIAN LAKE (GB): won** Preis der Spielbank Bad Neuenahar, Dusseldorf, **L.**

Copy-Cat (GB): ran a few times; dam of **PASTORAL PLAYER (GB): 8 wins** and £318,815 inc. Timeform Jury John of Gaunt S., Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd OLBG Park S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Summer Mile, Ascot, **Gr.2**, **CHIL THE KITE (GB): 6 wins** at home and in France and £330,938 inc. Prix du Ranelagh, Chantilly, **L.**, 2nd International Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.2.**

**Lot 44**

**(With VAT)**

**BROWN COLT  
(GB)**

March 12th, 2016  
(Third Produce)

Kuroshio (AUS)

Encyclopedia (GB)  
(1998)

Exceed And Excel

Arctic Drift

So Factual

Wakayi

Danehill  
Patrona  
Gone West  
November Snow  
Known Fact  
Sookera  
Persian Bold  
Songs Jest

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

ENCYCLOPEDIA (GB): placed twice at 3 years. She also has a 4-y-o colt and a yearling colt by Schiaparelli (GER).

**2nd dam**

**Wakayi: 2 wins** at 2 years and £9493, 4th Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**ROYAL STORM (IRE)** (c. by Royal Applause (GB)): **9 wins** and £157,754 inc. Dubai Duty Free Cup, Newbury, **L.**

Ashes (IRE): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £39,151; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Kibaar (GB): 4 wins** at 2, 4 and 6 years, 2018 and £57,845, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2.**

Arruhan (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £13,161; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**SOHGOL (IRE): 4 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £132,977 inc. Hermosa Beach H., Hollywood Park, 3rd San Gorgonio H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2.**

**Ruby Rambler (GB): 2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,442, 3rd TBA Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and placed twice over fences, 2018.

Aljafiyah (GB): ran a few times; dam of **CHAMPIONSHIP (IRE): 6 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £413,682 inc. Mohammed Al Maktoum Al Fahidi Fort, Meydan, **Gr.2** and Gulf News Zabeel Mile, Meydan, **Gr.2.**

Tokyo Jo (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £9368; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SEATTLE JOE (SAF): won** Epol Dahlia Plate, Fairview, **L.**

**3rd dam**

SONGS JEST: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**REESH: 6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £61,807 inc. C. B. A. Greenlands S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Temple S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 4th King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**TADWIN: 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £49,841 inc. Hopeful S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Waterford Foods Phoenix Flying Five, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Krug Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**MUSADIF (USA): won** Polar Cup, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3.**

**NADWAH (USA): 2 wins** at 2 years and £47,128 inc. Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Stakis Casinos Lowther S., York, **Gr.2.**

Husun (USA): **2 wins** at 4 years and £7984; dam of **LIVE LEGEND (IND): won** Southern Command Gold Trophy, Pune, **L.**

Tarf (USA): **winner** at 2 years and £10,117; grandam of **LADY GLORIA (GB): 6 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £129,175 inc. Select S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Princess Elizabeth S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.3.**

**Imperial Jade: 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £37,564, 2nd Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**AVERTI (IRE): 5 wins** at 2, 5 and 6 years and £133,855 inc. King George S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**; sire.

**INDIAN LAKE (GB): won** Preis der Spielbank Bad Neuenahr, Dusseldorf, **L.**

Copy-Cat (GB): ran a few times; dam of **PASTORAL PLAYER (GB): 8 wins** and £318,815 inc. Timeform Jury John of Gaunt S., Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd OLBG Park S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Summer Mile, Ascot, **Gr.2**, **CHIL THE KITE (GB): 6 wins** at home and in France and £330,938 inc. Prix du Ranelagh, Chantilly, **L.**, 2nd International Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.2.**

**Lot 45**

**(With VAT)**

**BAY FILLY (GB)**

May 15th, 2017  
(Third Produce)



Blue Bresil (FR)

Queens Grove  
(GB)  
(2006)

Smadoun

Miss Recif

Baryshnikov

Just Jasmine

Kaldoun  
Mossma  
Exit To Nowhere  
Miss Bresil  
Kenmare  
Lady Giselle  
Nicholas Bill  
Linguistic

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold subject to re-examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

**QUEENS GROVE (GB):** placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,384; dam of 4 foals-

Wood Grove (GB) (2016 f. by Malinas (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Midnight Legend (GB) and a filly foal by Blue Bresil (FR).

**2nd dam**

**Just Jasmine (GB): 7 wins**, £101,702: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 7 times and **6 wins** over fences and £96,588 and placed 11 times inc. 2nd United House H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Ladbroke Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**:

Queens Grove (GB): see above.

Just Spot (GB): **2 wins**, £16,043: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles, 2017 and £10,287 and placed 8 times and **winner** over fences and £5656 and placed once.

**3rd dam**

**LINGUISTIC: 2 wins** at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**Relatively Easy: 8 wins**, £16,400: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £6553 and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice inc. 3rd Sidney Banks Memorial Novices' Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £6127 and placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Easibrook Jane (GB): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £9853 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £6950 and placed 5 times; dam of **Draco (GB)**: placed once at 5 years; also placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races and £10,403; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £27,416 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Racing Post Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences, 2016, Ratoute Yutty (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2017 and £10,530.

**Just Jasmine (GB):** see above.

Strong Language: **3 wins**, £6630: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Patriarch (IRE): 2 wins**, £22,637: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £9670 and placed once, 3rd Martell Champion National Hunt Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,037 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences.

Stone of Scone: **2 wins** at 5 years in Sweden; dam of **winners** inc.:

**CINNAMON (SWE): won** Amacitalopning, Taby, **L.**, 2nd Grand Prix de la Ville de Nantes, Nantes, **L.** and Jockeyklubbens Avelsloppning, Jagersro, **L.**

**Hooter (SWE): winner** in Denmark and in Sweden, 3rd TNT Express Aufgalopp, Cologne, **L.**

**4th dam**

**LINGUIST: 2 wins** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Gibberish: **7 wins**, £29,149: **2 wins** at 3 years and £6003 and placed 5 times; also **5 wins** at 4 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £23,146; dam of **a winner**.

The next dam **PARLEZ-VOUS: winner** at 2 years; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**HIGH GAME: 4 wins** in France inc. La Coupe, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix du Lys, Chantilly, placed 2nd Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.**, 3rd Prix Henry Delamarre, Longchamp, 4th Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Lot 46**

**(With VAT)**

**GREY FILLY (FR)**

March 23rd, 2016  
(First Produce)



Phoenix Reach  
(IRE)

Mickie (GB)  
(2008)

Alhaarth

Carroll's Canyon

Kayf Tara

Island Mist

Unfuwain  
Irish Valley  
Hatim  
Tuna  
Sadler's Wells  
Colorspin  
Jupiter Island  
Misty Fort

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

**Mickie (GB):** placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £51,923 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Betfred Mobile Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Neptune Investment Leamington Nov.Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2** and 3rd olgb.com Warfield Mares 'Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and placed 3 times over fences; Own sister to **Tara Mist (GB)**. She also has a yearling filly by Al Namix (FR) and a colt foal by Blue Bresil (FR).

**2nd dam**

**Island Mist (GB):** placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £16,753 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd EBF Tatts (Ire) Mares Intermediate Chase, Exeter, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Tara Mist (GB)** (f. by Kayf Tara (GB)); **6 wins**, £53,146: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £14,892 and placed 3 times, 2nd EBF/TBA Mares Standard NH Flat Race, Sandown Park, **L.**, HBLB Mares' Standard Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.** and 3rd Concerto Group Mares' Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £21,794 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2018 and £16,460 and placed twice.

**3rd dam**

**Misty Fort: 6 wins** over fences and £18,367 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Mildmay of Flete Challenge Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

**Island Mist (GB):** see above.

**4th dam**

ROYAL FORT: **3 wins: winner** at 5 years and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Misty Fort:** see above.

The next dam FORTLASS: **5 wins: winner** and placed 8 times; also **4 wins** over jumps and placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**STRAIGHT FORT: 20 wins: winner**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **18 wins** over fences inc. National Hunt Two Mile Champion Chase, Cheltenham, Irish Independent Cup Chase, Leopardstown, Newbury Spring H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**, S.G.B. H. Chase, Ascot and Express Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd Arkle Chase, Cheltenham, Drogheda H. Chase, Punchestown (3 times), Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, 3rd National Hunt Two Mile Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Fortress: **winner** at 5 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Fair Corina: unraced; grandam of **KING'S ROAD (IRE): 9 wins**, £157,151: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £23,103 inc. DBS Jack White Mem.Champion N.H. Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Martell Champion National Hunt Flat Race, Liverpool, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £51,154 inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £82,894 inc. Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Falling Number: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Barrowvale: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; grandam of **WISHWILLOW LORD (IRE): 6 wins**, £114,153: **4 wins** over hurdles and £79,939 inc. Menolly Homes H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £32,676 and placed 2nd Tatts.Ire. Dan Moore Mem. H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

STORE, consigned by Eastbury Cottage Stables  
The Property of Ms F Harper

## Lot 47

(Non VAT)

### BAY FILLY (IRE)

June 14th, 2014

Shantou (USA)

Par Street (IRE)  
(1998)

Alleged

Shaima

Dolphin Street

Par Un Nez

Hoist The Flag  
Princess Pout  
Shareef Dancer  
Oh So Sharp  
Bluebird  
Or Vision  
Cyrano de Bergerac  
Miss Bali Beach

### E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

### 1st dam

PAR STREET (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals:

Earls Quarter (IRE) (2006 g. by Shantou (USA)): **4 wins**, £34,407; placed 4 times; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £16,482 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,788 and placed once and placed twice over fences.

Not For Converting (IRE) (2004 g. by Bob Back (USA)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £13,784 and placed twice; also placed 3 times over hurdles.

Our Valentina (IRE) (2011 f. by Shantou (USA)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £32,245 and placed 5 times.

Boston Lady (IRE) (2010 f. by Shantou (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Loughview Laddie (IRE) (2009 g. by Shantou (USA)): placed once over hurdles, 2017.

She also has a 6-y-o mare, a 5-y-o mare, a 3-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Shantou (USA).

### 2nd dam

PAR UN NEZ (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**CARROWKEEL (IRE)** (c. by Waajib): **2 wins** at 2 years and £114,849 inc. Scottish Equitable Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**, 2nd Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Corse (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Danseuse Corse (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £47,086; dam of **DIFFERENT LEAGUE (FR)**: **3 wins** at 2 years, 2017 at home and in France and £162,236 inc. Albany S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd Juddmonte Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

Estrela Rio (FR): unraced; dam of **Energia Galileo (BRZ)**: **winner** in Brazil, 2nd Grande Premio Mariano Procopio, Gavea, **Gr.3**, **Energia Impact (BRZ)**: **winner** in Brazil, 3rd Grande Premio Jose Buarque de Macedo, Gavea, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd dam

**Miss Bali Beach**: **winner** at 2 years and £13,993, 3rd William Hill Cambridgeshire H., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

**Tetradonna (IRE)**: 2nd Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**.

### 4th dam

MISS BALI: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**BALI DANCER**: **3 wins** at 3 years and £31,521 inc. Britannia S. H., Royal Ascot, **L.**, 2nd Earl of Sefton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; sire.

**MISS WATERLOO**: **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £14,578 inc. Premio Giovanni Falck, Milan, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Lexington Love (SAF)**: **winner** in South Africa, 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Scottsville, **Gr.1**; dam of **CATALOOCHEE (SAF)**: Jt Champion 3yr old colt in South Africa in 2004-05, **won** Computaform Sprint, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Scottsville, **Gr.1**.

**Bali Magic**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £16,249, 2nd Heron S., Kempton Park, **L.** and 4th Jersey S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Miss Kuta Beach: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £17,144; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Miss Rinjani (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **ASIAN HEIGHTS (GB)**: **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £140,508 inc. Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3** and Milcars September S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, **ST EXPEDIT (GB)**: **4 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £165,689 inc. Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3** (twice).

Missish: unraced; dam of **ANDREYEV (IRE)**: **10 wins** and £175,957 inc. Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cork and Orrery S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**.

STORE, consigned by Oceans Five  
The Property of Oceans Five

Lot 48

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING  
(GB)**

January 26th, 2015  
(Third Produce)

Rail Link (GB)

Ocean Transit  
(IRE)  
(2005)

Dansili

Docklands

Trans Island

Wings Awarded

Danehill  
Hasili  
Theatrical  
Dockage  
Selkirk  
Khubza  
Shareef Dancer  
Ruda

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

The owners believe this horse is best suited by a N.H career, whereas they are more interested in the flat. This gelding is broken. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

**Ocean Transit (IRE): 9 wins**, £61,197: **5 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £30,606 and placed 11 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £30,591 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Ocean Gale (GB) (2013 f. by Shirocco (GER)): **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2018 and £10,082 and placed 10 times.

Ocean Reach (GB) (2016 f. by Phoenix Reach (IRE)): ran 3 times.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Rail Link (GB) and a yearling filly by Mount Nelson (GB).

**2nd dam**

**WINGS AWARDED (GB): 2 wins** at 3 years and £11,710 and placed 9 times; dam of **7 winners**:

**Ocean Transit (IRE)** (f. by Trans Island (GB)): see above.

**Titus Awarded (IRE)** (c. by Titus Livius (FR)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and in Italy and £77,572 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Premio Botticelli, Rome, **L.** Loving Words (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £18,340 and placed 8 times.

Leonor de Soto (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,774 and placed 5 times.

Spanish Fork (IRE): **2 wins**, £10,010: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £7386 and placed 12 times.

Her Courtesy (IRE): **winner** at 4 years and £8297 and placed 4 times; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; broodmare.

Frambo (IRE): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles.

**3rd dam**

**Ruda (FR): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Spain and placed 3rd Premio Banesto (Oaks), Madrid, **Gr.1** and Premio Ricardo Ruiz-Benitez de Lugo, Madrid, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**KIKAM (GB)**: Champion older mare in Spain in 1992, **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in Spain and £26,612 inc. Premio Ricardo Ruiz-Benitez de Lugo, Madrid, **L.**; broodmare.

**4th dam**

**SASSY GIRL**: placed 5 times in France; Own sister to **SORABANCIES (ITY)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**CYRENAICA (FR)**: Champion older mare in Spain in 1990, **won** Premio Ricardo Ruiz-Benitez de Lugo, Madrid, **L.**, placed 3rd Premio Ricardo Ruiz-Benitez de Lugo, Madrid, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

**Ruda (FR)**: see above.

Salonica (FR): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £41,604 and placed 15 times; dam of **a winner**.

The next dam **SAILING SHIP**: **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; Own sister to **CARGO**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**SORABANCIES (ITY)**: **13 wins** in Italy and £76,325 inc. Premio Parioli (2000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.1**, Premio Campidoglio, Rome, **L.**, Premio del Piazzale, Milan, **L.** and Premio Sergio Cumani, Milan, **L.**, placed 2nd Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**, 4th Premio Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Lot 49**

**(Non VAT)**

**BAY GELDING  
(GB)**

April 2nd, 2015  
(Third Produce)

Brian Boru (GB)

Lillie Lou (GB)  
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

Eva Luna

Tomba

Tread Carefully

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Alleged

Media Luna

Ef시오

Indian Love Song

Sharpo

High Gait

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

This gelding is unbroken from a very good family. Can be seen and vetted prior to sale by appointment, contact 01403 753332. Has been seen to box walk in a strange box. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

LILLIE LOU (GB): placed once over fences at 5 years; also **7 wins** in point-to-points and placed 5 times; dam of 5 foals-

Little Louie (GB) (2009 g. by Nomadic Way (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Dr Massini (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Dr Massini (IRE) and a yearling colt by Passing Glance (GB).

**2nd dam**

TREAD CAREFULLY (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Hurricane Coast (GB): **13 wins** and £57,608.

Brigadier Miller (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed twice over hurdles.

**3rd dam**

HIGH GAIT: **3 wins** at 3 years and £7316; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**ROYAL GAIT:** Champion older stayer in France in 1987, Champion older stayer in Europe in 1988, **15 wins**, £289,819: **12 wins** in France and in Spain and £200,603 inc. Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Royal Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £89,216 inc. Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**.

Miller's Gait: placed twice at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Milliegait (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **Diamond Gait (GB): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2017, 2nd Henrietta Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L**.

Millers Action (GB): ran in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **GENERAL MILLER (GB): 6 wins**, £75,606: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. John Smith's Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

Dawn Gait (GB): unraced; dam of **Kentucky Sky (GB): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2nd EBF/DBS Mares NH Flat Race Final, Sandown Park, **L**.

**4th dam**

GAY CHARLOTTE: **2 wins: winner** at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**UPEND: 3 wins** inc. St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**MUSICANNA (GB): 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £105,778 inc. Atalanta S., Sandown Park, **L**., 3rd Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **ONE MAN BAND (IRE): 8 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2016 in U.A.E. and £612,252 inc. Godolphin Mile, Meydan, **Gr.2**.

**Shortfall (GB): 3 wins**, £44,381: **2 wins** at 3 years, 2nd Daniel Prens Royal Yorkshire S., York, **L**.; also **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **CONTRABAND (GB): 9 wins**, £235,046: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences inc. Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Up And About (GB): **winner** at 3 years; grandam of **UP IN TIME (GB): 4 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £164,059 inc. San Clemente H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, **SUMMER FETE (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £75,892 inc. Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, **ZAMAN (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 at home and in U.A.E. and £149,788 inc. Meydan Classic, Meydan, **L**.

Our Poppet (IRE): ran once; dam of **OVERDOSE (GB): Champion** 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2008, Champion 3yr old in Italy in 2008, **16 wins** at 2 to 6 years.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Startley Farm  
The Partnership having been Dissolved*

**Lot 50**

**(With VAT)**

**BAY MARE (GB)**  
(2012)

Alflora (IRE)

Royal Squeeze  
(IRE)  
(1996)

Niniski

Adrana

King's Ride

Ballykilleen

Nijinsky  
Virginia Hills  
Bold Lad  
Le Melody  
Rarity  
Ride  
The Parson  
Avocan

Broken and Ridden. Has had a hobday operation. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

ROYAL SQUEEZE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Harbour Court (GB) (2006 g. by Karinga Bay): **3 wins** over fences and £21,038; also **8 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed 3 times.

Hope Royal (GB) (2007 f. by Karinga Bay): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once; broodmare.

**2nd dam**

BALLYKILLEEN: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Patches (IRE): **3 wins**, £19,450: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,129 and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £7321; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

**3rd dam**

**Avocan**: **7 wins**, £12,606: **winner** and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed 2nd O'Malley Construction Galway Plate Stp, Galway, **L.** and Jack Duggan H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Upshepops (IRE): **winner** over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Maiden Over (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6206 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and £9435; dam of **CATCHERINSCRATCHER (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £56,934: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £24,212, ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**, placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £17,084 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £15,638 and placed twice.

**4th dam**

CANTANGLE: placed 3 times over jumps; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Avocan**: see above.

Slievenanee: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Lakelough (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of Beggar's Velvet (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £18,371 and placed 6 times; also **6 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

Welcome Tangle: **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

**WELCOME PIN**: **8 wins**, £31,293: **winner**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed 6 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9796 inc. Boardmill Stud Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **L.**, placed once, 3rd Slaney Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £13,222 inc. Courvoisier XO Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

The next dam SPANGLE: **8 wins** over jumps and placed 12 times; Own sister to **Flaming Star**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**LITTLE TOM**: **17 wins**: **6 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and **9 wins** over jumps in Italy inc. Steeplechase di Roma, Rome, **L.**

Black Spangle: ran a few times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**LITTLE OWL**: **16 wins**, £117,532: **6 wins** over hurdles and **10 wins** over fences inc. Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Conkwell Grange Stables (Neil Mulholland)  
The Partnership having been Dissolved

## Lot 51

(With VAT)

### LIST ONE (GB)

(2012)

#### Bay Mare

Tobougg (IRE)

Minibelle (GB)  
(1992)

Barathea

Lacovia

Macmillion

Pokey's Belle

Sadler's Wells

Brocade

Majestic Light

Hope For All

So Blessed

Salsafy

Uncle Pokey

Belle of Sark

LIST ONE (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2018. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/05/18 6/11 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Ffos Las

1m 7f 182y

### 1st dam

MINIBELLE (GB): **winner** over fences and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Queens Bay (GB) (2006 f. by Karinga Bay): **2 wins**, £13,270: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and £6763 and placed 5 times and placed 6 times over fences, 2016; also **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2016. List One (GB) (2012 f. by Tobougg (IRE)): see above.

### 2nd dam

POKEY'S BELLE: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Derrybelle (GB): **2 wins**, £8426: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and £6283 and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**.

Belle's Last (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 3 times.

### 3rd dam

BELLE OF SARK: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**JOHN OF SARK: 3 wins** at home and in West Germany inc. Madrid H., Curragh, **L.**

### 4th dam

SARK: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**ROLL-A-JOINT: 10 wins**, £65,292: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **9 wins** over fences and £64,558 inc. William Hill Scottish National Chase, Ayr, **L.** and John Hughes Grand National Trial Chase, Chepstow, **L.**, placed 10 times inc. 2nd John Hughes Gd. National Trial H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

**SARCASTIC: 4 wins** at 3 years inc. Ashford Castle H., Galway, **L.**

**Lenatray: 3 wins: winner** at 2 years and placed twice, 2nd Athasi S., Curragh and 3rd Madrid Free H., Curragh; also **2 wins** in France.

**Flarey Sark: 13 wins**, £36,865: **6 wins** over hurdles and £13,575, 3rd Haydock Park Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences and £23,290.

Time And A Half: ran over hurdles; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**DEEP MOMENT: 3 wins**, £16,333: **winner** over hurdles and placed twice inc. 2nd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £10,855 inc. Charterhouse Mercantile Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed once.

**HARVEYSTOWN: 7 wins**, £13,150: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Findus Extended H. Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 2nd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **6 wins** in point-to-points.

No Run: ran once; fourth dam of **DOCTOR PHOENIX (IRE): 7 wins**, £148,362: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **5 wins** over fences, 2018 and £138,170 inc. Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Webster Cup An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, also **winner** of a point-to-point.

STORE, consigned by Woodhayes Stud  
The Property of A Client

Lot 52

(With VAT)

**BAY FILLY (IRE)**

March 30th, 2015  
(First Produce)

Scorpion (IRE)

Miss Pepperpot  
(IRE)  
(2004)

Montjeu

Ardmelody

Winged Love

Celtic Serf

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Law Society

Thistlewood

In The Wings

J'Ai Deux Amours

Celtic Cone

Branded Slave

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

This filly is for sale as part of the dispersal for a retained client who sadly is retiring from racing. The filly being out of a wonderful family, when her racing days are over would make a great broodmare. Unfortunately she must be sold. This filly is unbroken. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

**Miss Pepperpot (IRE): 5 wins**, £64,518: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races and £12,236; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £12,736 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and £39,546 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Three Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**. She also has a 2-y-o colt and a yearling filly by Shirocco (GER).

**2nd dam**

CELTIC SERF: ran a few times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **2 winners**:

**Miss Pepperpot (IRE)** (f. by Winged Love (IRE)): see above.

Sportivo (IRE): **4 wins** over fences and £34,898 and placed 5 times.

**3rd dam**

BRANDED SLAVE: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Celtic Slave: **5 wins**, £11,698: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences and £9624 and placed 8 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**YOUNG SPARTACUS (GB): 10 wins**, £192,245: **5 wins** over hurdles and £40,044 and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £152,201 inc. Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3** and Mildmay of Flete Challenge Cup Hp Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Weatherbys Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, luvbet.com Pencil Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd BBA Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**.

**Rakalackey (GB): 6 wins**, £51,437: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £9146 and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £42,291 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Britannia Eng. Summer National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**

Combe Florey (GB): placed twice over hurdles; dam of **Meet The Legend (GB): 2 wins**, £12,959: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £10,511 and placed once, 3rd totescop6 Premier Kelso Nov. Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2**.

Topsy Bee: ran 3 times over hurdles and ran twice over fences; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Gottabe (GB): 6 wins**, £48,947: **2 wins** over hurdles and £9326 and placed 5 times and **4 wins** over fences and £39,621 and placed 13 times inc. 3rd Skybet Great Yorkshire H. Chase, Doncaster, **L.**

**4th dam**

**BRAND X: 3 wins** over jumps inc. Mildmay Steeplechase, Liverpool, placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner**.

Crosswise: ran 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**A KINSMAN: 10 wins**, £69,209: **4 wins** over hurdles and £24,996 inc. Waterford Crystal Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences and £44,213 inc. Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and placed 2nd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.** and Edward Hanmer Memorial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

The next dam MONACRASIA: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**DORIMONT: 2 wins** over jumps inc. National Hunt Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, placed 7 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Woodhayes Stud  
The Property of Woodhayes Stud*

**Lot 53**

**(With VAT)**

**WRONG IMPRESSION (GB)**

(2013)

**Bay Mare**



Schiaparelli (GER)

Princess Hotpot (IRE) (1988)

Monsun

Sacarina

King's Ride

Hellfire Hostess

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

Old Vic

Brave Lass

Rarity

Ride

Lucifer

Tyana

WRONG IMPRESSION (GB): ran in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017. A very attractive mare who had one run in a bumper. Unfortunately she had a slight tendon injury having over 12 months off. She is now back in full work and will run prior to this sale. She is from a very good family, and would have good paddock value when her racing days are over. Sadly the owner is retiring from racing so we are disposing of his horses. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

31/01/17/11/14 Class 6 (WFA AWT N.H. Flat Race) Lingfield Park 2m

**1st dam**

PRINCESS HOTPOT (IRE): **3 wins**, £10,463: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £7761 and placed twice; dam of **4 winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals:

**TARABLAZE (GB)** (2003 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **5 wins**, £55,567: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £34,828 inc. Albert Bartlett Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, placed once, 2nd Totesport Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £20,739 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**No Guarantees (GB)** (2000 g. by Master Willie): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,957 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd William Hill Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and placed 5 times over fences and £9564; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Tarsus (GB) (2001 g. by Tamure (IRE)): **2 wins** over fences and £10,262 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Off Gallivanting (GB) (2005 g. by Karinga Bay): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.

Anna Almost (GB) (1998 f. by Tragic Role (USA)): placed once over hurdles; broodmare.

Royal Cliche (GB) (1999 g. by Classic Cliche (IRE)): placed once over hurdles.

Warm Front (GB) (1997 f. by Bustino): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **2 winners**:

Great Gusto (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 15 times.

Themagicofmelleray (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

Wrong Impression (GB) (2013 f. by Schiaparelli (GER)): see above.

**2nd dam**

**Hellfire Hostess: 3 wins: winner** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences, placed 2nd Fingal Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc:

**Fils de Cresson (IRE)** (g. by Torus): placed twice over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £20,164 and placed 13 times inc. 3rd Daily Telegraph Novices' H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Johnny Will: **2 wins**, £10,157: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and £6849 and placed 6 times.

Regal Hostess: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Regal Heights (IRE): 8 wins**, £112,660: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £16,257 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Anglo Irish Bank Dovecot Nov. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £92,998 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Aon Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** and bonusprint.com Novices' Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Woodhayes Stud  
The Property of Mr J Lightfoot

**Lot 54**

**(With VAT)**

**PEDULIA ALBA**

**(FR)**  
(2013)

**Bay Mare**

(Fourth Produce)



Beat Hollow (GB)

Parthenia (IRE)  
(2004)

Sadler's Wells

Wemyss Bight

Night Shift

For Kicks

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Dancing Brave

Bahamian

Northern Dancer

Ciboulette

Top Ville

Insistance

PEDULIA ALBA (FR): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2018. This attractive filly is being sold as the breeder is cutting back on his racing commitments. She has only ran in bumpers, but is very willing to learn and could make a good ladies point to pointer. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

3 starts

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

22/03/18	7/8	Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Chepstow	2m 11y
09/01/18	9/11	Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Taunton	2m 104y
07/06/17	7/11	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Uttoxeter	1m 7f 168y

**1st dam**

PARTHENIA (IRE): placed twice at 3 years in France; Own sister to **LUNAR PATH (IRE)**; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Resolution Bay (GB) (2012 g. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £13,529 and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences at 5 years, 2017 and £7617.

Night At Tara (GB) (2011 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2017; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

Pedula Alba (FR) (2013 f. by Beat Hollow (GB)): see above.

Black Jasper (GB) (2014 g. by Network (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Shirocco (GER) and a yearling filly by Network (GER).

**2nd dam**

FOR KICKS (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

**CELTIC SON (FR)** (g. by Celtic Arms (FR)): **7 wins**, £86,990: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £43,582, 2nd John Smith's Extra Cold H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £39,824, Totesport Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**.

**LUNAR PATH (IRE)** (f. by Night Shift (USA)): **2 wins**, £65,948: **winner** at 3 years in France and £16,941; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £49,007, Prix Durtain Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

**Sonevafushi (FR)** (g. by Ganges (USA)): **12 wins**, £123,883: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Lombard Properties H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences; also **14 wins** in point-to-points.

**Sun Kicks (FR)** (g. by Saumarez): **10 wins**, £75,352: **9 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £62,435, 2nd Derby du Midi, Bordeaux B'scat, **L.** and Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps in France and £12,917.

**Dame Foraine (FR)** (f. by Raintrap (GB)): **3 wins**, £44,510: **winner** at 3 years in France and £6947; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £37,563, 3rd Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Gunny Sergeant (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £18,798: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £13,984, 3rd Bar One Racing Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

For More (FR): **6 wins**, £56,282: **4 wins** at 4 years in France and £39,343; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £15,681; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**JUNIOR (GB)**: **9 wins**, £200,020: **4 wins** and £61,066; also **winner** over hurdles and £54,053, Winter Novices Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £84,901 inc. At the Races Rehearsal H. Chase, Newcastle, **L.**

Have More (GB): ran; dam of **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £76,660 inc. New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

STORE, consigned by Holcombe Brook Stables (Polly Gundry)  
The Property of A Lady

**Lot 55**

**(With VAT)**

**BAY GELDING  
(GB)**

February 18th, 2015  
(Second Produce)

Arvico (FR)

China Rose (GB)  
(2007)

Pistolet Bleu

Arvika

Alflora

Millennium Rose

Top Ville  
Pampa Bella  
Baillamont  
Beaute Dangereuse  
Niniski  
Adrana  
Roselier  
Bail Out

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

16.2h.h. A kind, straight forward horse. Broken in, hacked and popping small fences. He has a lovely attitude to work but guaranteed untried. Videos available of him popping fences. This colt is broken. Guaranteed untried. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

CHINA ROSE (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals:

Journey Juice (GB) (2012 g. by Apple Tree (FR)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2017 and placed once.

She also has a yearling gelding by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE).

**2nd dam**

MILLENNIUM ROSE (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and ran a few times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Millanisi Boy (GB): **2 wins**, £20,953: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £8822 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £11,353 and placed 3 times.

Valoroso (GB): **winner** over fences and £13,132 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once.

**3rd dam**

BAIL OUT: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Thrilling Prospect (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,074 and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**:

Largy Prospect (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2017 and placed once.  
Know Thyne (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race.

**4th dam**

OWEN MONEY: placed 4 times over jumps, retired to stud due to injury; Own sister to **MASTER SPY**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**GOLA CHER (IRE): 5 wins**, £61,201: **3 wins** over hurdles and £25,050 and placed twice, 2nd De Vere Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and ILJ is Fifty Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £36,151 inc. Rising Stars Novice Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Badger Brewery H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Give Me Credit: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Everything's Rosy (GB): **winner** over fences; dam of **THELOBSTERCATCHER (GB): 7 wins**, £72,373: **4 wins** over hurdles and £24,324 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2016 and £48,049 inc. Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, **Definitive Edge (GB): 3 wins**, £27,340: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £20,450 and placed 3rd Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, **Up The Beat (GB): winner** over fences and £14,798 and placed 2nd Dobbins/Madigans Grand Nat. Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

The next dam SELL OUT: **2 wins** over jumps and placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**MASTER SPY: 10 wins: 3 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Mandarin H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**, placed 2nd S.G.B. H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, 3rd S.G.B. H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and Leisure Caravan Parks H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**

**MONEY MARKET: 9 wins** over fences inc. Anthony Mildmay-Peter Cazalet Mem H Stp, Sandown Park, **L.** (twice) and placed 2nd Greenall Whitley H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.** and 3rd S.G.B. H. Steeplechase, Ascot, **L.**

**Lot 56**

**(With VAT)**

**TICKET TO RIDE (FR)**

(2013)  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Third Produce)

Al Namix (FR)

Eightdaysaweek  
(GB)  
(2006)

Linamix

Dirigeante

Montjeu

Figlette

Mendez  
Lunadix  
Lead On Time  
Daytona  
Sadler's Wells  
Floripedes  
Darshaan  
Fig Tree Drive

TICKET TO RIDE (FR): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 and placed twice over fences at 5 years, 2018; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2017 and placed once. Has had a hobday operation. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

HURDLE

2 starts

1 place

£267

CHASE

4 starts

2 places

£3,694

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 88 (Steeple)** (prior to compilation)

05/05/18 8/11 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)

Uttoxeter

3m 2y

£350

26/04/18 7/8 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Chase)

Warwick

3m

£350

26/02/18 2/4 Class 4 (WFA Novice Chase)

Plumpton

2m 3f 164y

£1,468

**MOST RECENT WINS**

26/03/17 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)Ston Easton

2m 4f

**1st dam**

EIGHTDAYSAWEEK (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £7053 and placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Don't Pass Me By (GB) (2012 c. by Schiaparelli (GER)): **2 wins** over jumps at 5 and 6 years, 2018 in France and £23,898.

Ticket To Ride (FR) (2013 g. by Al Namix (FR)): see above.

Golmix Coat Frity (FR) (2016 f. by Al Namix (FR)): unraced to date.

She also has a 4-y-o filly and a 3-y-o filly by Saint des Saints (FR).

**2nd dam**

FIGLETTE (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Woulduadamandevait (IRE)** (g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed 2nd Betfair Ready Standard Open NH Race, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd High Sheriff of Gloucester NH. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**

Moment's Notice (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £7416.

Relay (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £7049; broodmare.

**3rd dam**

FIG TREE DRIVE (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**MARBUSH (IRE): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £221,499 inc.

Derrinstown Stud Burj Nahaar, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3.**

**SUBLIMITY (FR): 9 wins**, £483,590; **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £73,052 inc.

Doncaster Mile, Doncaster, **L.** and AES Alleged S., Curragh, **L.**; also **5 wins** over

hurdles and £410,538 inc. Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham,

**Gr.1** and Festival December Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1.**

**4th dam**

ROSE O'RILEY (USA): **winner** at 2 years in France; Own sister to **DE LA ROSE (USA)** and **UPPER NILE (USA)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Dayton Flyer (USA): 6 wins** in U.S.A. and £185,876, 2nd Westchester H., Belmont Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Peter Pan S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2.**

Persimmon Hill (USA): **4 wins** in U.S.A. and £37,896; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**ODYSSEUS (USA): won** Tampa Bay Derby, Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.3.**

**ONCE AROUND (CAN): won** Junior Champion S., Monmouth Park, **L.**; dam of

**DECKED OUT (USA): won** American Oaks, Santa Anita, **Gr.1.**

BROODMARE, consigned by Mickley Stud Ltd.  
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 57

(With VAT)

**JESSICA ENNIS**  
**(USA)**  
**(2009)**  
**Grey Or Roan**  
**Mare**

English Channel  
(USA)

Susie Cat (USA)  
(2002)

Smart Strike

Belva

Storm Cat

Terre Haute

Mr Prospector  
Classy 'n Smart  
Theatrical  
Committed  
Storm Bird  
Terlingua  
Caro  
Mia Dancer

Covered by HEERAAT (IRE). Last Service May 27th; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale). Own sister to **SUSIE BEE (USA)**.

JESSICA ENNIS (USA), unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

2013 f. Indigo (GB) by Medicean (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £10,239 and placed 6 times.

2014 g. Bayston Hill (GB) by Big Bad Bob (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2018 and £17,809 and placed 10 times.

2015 f. Heptathlete (IRE) by Mount Nelson (GB): placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2018; also **winner** at 3 years, 2018 in France and £17,655 and placed once.

2016 c. Tribal Commander (GB) by Intikhab (USA): unraced to date.

2017 c. by Mukhadram (GB).

2018 No Return.

**1st dam**

SUSIE CAT (USA): unraced; Own sister to **TACTICAL CAT (USA)** and **Storm Passage (USA)**; dam of **4 winners**:

**SUSIE BEE (USA)** (f. by English Channel (USA)): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2018 in U.S.A. and £272,044 inc. Amelia Island S., Gulfstream Park, Christmas Past S., Gulfstream Park, Powder Break S., Gulfstream Park, Cellars Shiraz S., Gulfstream Park West, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Jersey Lilly S., Sam Houston, Spook Express S., Gulfstream Park, W. Virginia Senate President's Cup S., Mountaineer Park.

Smart Cat (USA): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Sweden and £10,462 and placed 3 times.

Alberdawn (USA): **winner** at 4 years, 2018 in U.S.A.

Ox Bro (USA): **winner** at 3 years, 2018 in U.S.A. and £23,319 and placed 3 times.

**2nd dam**

**TERRE HAUTE (USA)**: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £140,984 inc. Las Madras H., Fairplex Park, **L.**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Manta H., Santa Anita, **L.**, Desert Law S., Hollywood Park, **L.**, 3rd La Brea S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3** and Linda Vista H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**TACTICAL CAT (USA)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £292,367 inc. Hollywood Futurity, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Tremont S., Belmont Park, **L.**, placed 5 times, 2nd Hopeful S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, 3rd Saratoga Special S., Saratoga, **Gr.2** and Ack Ack S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**; sire.

**Storm Passage (USA)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £38,866 and placed once, 3rd Bashford Manor S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**; sire.

**3rd dam**

MIA DANCER (USA): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £12,769 and placed 10 times; Own sister to **PROMISING NATIVE (USA)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**TERRE HAUTE (USA)**: see above.

**4th dam**

LOOKS PROMISING (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**SKIP TRIAL (USA)**: **16 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £1,419,716 inc. Gulfstream Park H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Haskell Invitational H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, Massachusetts H., Suffolk Downs, **Gr.2**, Ohio Derby, Thistledown, **Gr.2**, Paterson H., Meadowlands, **Gr.2**, Pegasus H., Meadowlands, **Gr.2**, Pennsylvania Derby, Philadelphia PK, **Gr.2**; sire.

**PROMISING NATIVE (USA)**: **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £102,241 inc. Suwannee River H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

BROODMARE, consigned by Mickley Stud Ltd.  
The Property of A Gentleman

Lot 58

(With VAT)

**WINSOME (GB)**  
(2010)  
**Bay Mare**

Ishiguru (USA)

Cute (GB)  
(2005)

Danzig  
Strategic  
Maneuver

Diktat

Gleam of Light

Northern Dancer  
Pas de Nom  
Cryptoclearance  
Prayer Wheel  
Warning  
Arvola  
Danehill  
Gold Runner

Covered by HEERAAT (IRE). Last Service May 31st; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

WINSOME (GB), unraced; dam of:  
2017 c. by Heeraat (IRE).  
2018 c. by Heeraat (IRE).  
2015 No Return and 2016 No Return.

**1st dam**

CUTE (GB): placed twice at 2 years; dam of **2 winners**:  
Russian Gleam (GB): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in Russia.  
Birds of Prey (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2017 and £21,400 and placed 5 times.

**2nd dam**

GLEAM OF LIGHT (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £8776; dam of **8 winners** inc.:  
**ARABIAN GLEAM (GB): 4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £256,924 inc. Victor Chandler Challenge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Great North Eastern Railway Park S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** (twice); sire.  
**KIMBERELLA (GB): 11 wins**, 2018 and £376,697 inc. Total Fitness Queensferry S., Chester, **L.**, 3rd Betfred Chipchase S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**.  
**Bumptious (GB): winner** at 3 years and £12,880, 3rd Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **L.**  
Light Quest (USA): **3 wins** in France and £32,994; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
**SKIA (FR): 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £106,261 inc. Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**; dam of Ifiandra (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France.  
**TROPAIOS (GB): 6 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Singapore and £668,801 inc. Prix Millkom, La Teste De Buch, **L.** and Longines Singapore Gold Cup, Kranji, **L.**  
Pikaboo (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:  
**LUCKY KRISTALE (GB): 5 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £187,305 inc. Betfred Duchess Of Cambridge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Connolly's Red Mills Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**.  
**FLATTERING (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years, 2018 and £62,101 inc. Munster Oaks S., Cork, **Gr.3**.  
Peach Tree (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2018 and £9501.

**3rd dam**

GOLD RUNNER: placed once at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:  
Pure Gold (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6275; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
**ROYAL ALCHEMIST (GB): 4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home, in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £149,635 inc. The Sportsman Snowdrop S., Kempton Park, **L.** and Etisalat Balanchine S., Nad Al Sheba, **L.**, 3rd Ridgewood Pearl S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and Windsor Forest S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.  
**Golden Alchemist (GB):** placed 6 times at 2 to 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,634, 3rd Mitie Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**.  
Marigold Miss (IRE): ran on the flat in Canada; dam of **Sable Island (CAN): winner**, 2017 in Canada, 3rd Queenston S., Woodbine.

**4th dam**

AFRICAN DOLL: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
**DON'T FORGET ME: 5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £255,273 inc. Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and General Accident 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 4th Prix Jacques le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 59

(With VAT)

<b>TIMELESS (GB)</b> (2010) <b>Bay Mare</b>	Tamayuz (GB)	Nayef	Gulch
		Al Ishq	Height of Fashion
	Sandtime (IRE) (2004)	Green Desert	Nureyev
		Key Change	Allez Les Trois
			Danzig
			Foreign Courier
			Darshaan
			Kashka

Covered by OUTSTRIP (GB). Last Service May 5th; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

TIMELESS (GB), placed once at 3 years; dam of:  
2015 f. Ilikeyoualot (IRE) by Swiss Spirit (GB): ran 3 times at 3 years, 2018.  
2016 f. by Tagula (IRE).  
2017 f. by Tagula (IRE).  
2018 No Return.

**1st dam**

**Sandtime (IRE): winner** at 3 years and £10,385 and placed once, 3rd Kerryman Ruby S., Tralee, **L.**; Own sister to **CALORANDO (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners**:  
Deerfield (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £6418 and placed 3 times; also placed twice at 4 years, 2016 in U.A.E.  
Ioannou (GB): **winner** at 3 years.  
She also has a yearling colt by Roderic O'Connor (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**KEY CHANGE (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £170,692 inc. Aston Uphorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, 2nd Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:  
**PITTONI (IRE): 9 wins**, £134,581: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £31,567; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 6 years and £103,014 inc. Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, visitpunchestown.com Juvenile Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.  
**CALORANDO (IRE): 5 wins**, £105,814: **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £38,530, 3rd Alleged S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £62,682 inc. Murphys Irish Stout H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**, 3rd John James McManus Memorial Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.1** and placed 3 times over fences.  
Carenage (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £7716; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
Caribana (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **CUBANITA (GB)**: Champion older mare in Germany in 2014, **4 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £154,213 inc. Dubai Duty Free John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Worthington's St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Pastorius Grosser Preis von Bayern, Munich, **Gr.1**, Aquarium (GB): **4 wins** at 3 years, 2018 and £23,700.  
Keyaza (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:  
Katahdin (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2018.

**3rd dam**

KASHKA (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:  
**KEY CHANGE (IRE)**: see above.  
Sharkashka (IRE): **6 wins**, £19,850: **2 wins** at 3 years and £7673; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £12,177; dam of **a winner**:  
**SUNRAY (GB): winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £22,918, Elinia Finale Junior Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1**.  
Quiet Counsel (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
**DISCREET BRIEF (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years and £64,240 inc. Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**; dam of **STEELER (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 years and £154,826 inc. Royal Lodge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 3rd Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, **Secret Dancer (IRE): 2 wins**, £14,634: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 3rd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.  
Sularina (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **KHIONE (GB): 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £39,667 inc. Betfred EBF Daisy Warwick S., Goodwood, **L.**, An Aingeal Dubh (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2018 and £11,447.

Lot 60

(With VAT)

10

**KHULAASA (IRE)**  
February 18th, 2015  
**Chesnut Filly**

New Approach  
(IRE)

Dessert (USA)  
(2000)

Galileo

Park Express

Storm Cat

Windsharp

Sadler's Wells  
Urban Sea  
Ahoonora  
Matcher  
Storm Bird  
Terlingua  
Lear Fan  
Yes She's Sharp

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

KHULAASA (IRE): unraced. Has not been in training. Has never been ridden. Has been driven in long reins. Has been seen to Crib-bite. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

**DESSERT (USA): 3 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £162,225 inc. Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals:

Mutasadder (USA) (2009 g. by Distorted Humor (USA)): placed once at 2 years; also **6 wins** at 4 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £59,700 and placed 11 times.

Mughaadir (USA) (2010 c. by Mr Greeley (USA)): **3 wins**, 2017 in U.S.A. and £52,609 and placed 10 times.

Almoutaz (USA) (2005 c. by Kingmambo (USA)): **2 wins**, £12,949: **winner** at 2 years and £8830 and placed 3 times; also **winner** at 5 years in Bahrain.

Khulaasa (IRE) (2015 f. by New Approach (IRE)): see above.

**2nd dam**

**WINDSHARP (USA):** Champion older mare in Canada in 1996, **11 wins** at 3 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £810,851 inc. Beverly Hills H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and San Luis Rey S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 2nd San Juan Capistrano Invitation H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**JOHAR (USA)** (c. by Gone West (USA)): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £968,952 inc. Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and John Deere Breeders' Cup Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 2nd Clement L Hirsch MemTurf Championship, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

Midsummer Fun (USA): placed once at 3 years; also placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**CAJUN CONOSEIR (USA): won** D S Shine Young Futurity (fillies), Evangeline Downs and Louisiana Cup Juvenile Fillies S., Louisiana Downs.

Discreet Fun (USA): unraced; dam of **RIO AMAZONAS (BRZ): won** Classico Criadores C riterium Paranaense, Taruma, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**YES SHE'S SHARP (USA): 2 wins**, £6177: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** at 5 years in U.S.A.; dam of **a winner**:

**WINDSHARP (USA):** see above.

**4th dam**

**YES SIR (USA): 10 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £38,411 inc. Falls City H., Churchill Downs; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**No Sir (USA): 10 wins** at 2 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £61,395, 2nd Nashua S., Aqueduct and 4th Gallant Fox H., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**.

Jazz Kitty (USA): **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £5299; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**PURPLE BABE (USA): won** Luther Burbank H., Santa Rosa.

Yes She's Silent (USA): unraced; grandam of **LA VICORENA (VEN): won** Clasico Eduardo Larrazabal Eduardo, La Rinconada, **L**.

The next dam **FUN HOUSE: 8 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £43,414 inc. Santa Susana S., Santa Anita, 2nd Vanity H., Hollywood Park; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**COURT RULING (USA): 5 wins** at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £79,989 inc. Hollywood Invitational Turf H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Century H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and 4th San Juan Capistrano Invitation H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Shadwell Stud  
The Property of Mr Hadi Al Tajir

Lot 61

(With VAT)

10

**NEW DREAM  
(IRE)**

March 18th, 2015

**Chesnut Filly**

Exceed And Excel  
(AUS)

Asfurah's Dream  
(IRE)  
(2005)

Danehill

Patrona

Nayef

Asfurah

Danzig  
Razyana  
Lomond  
Gladiolus  
Gulch  
Height of Fashion  
Dayjur  
Mathkurh

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

NEW DREAM (IRE): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

ASFURAH'S DREAM (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5296 and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

**Green Paradise (GB)** (2011 c. by Marju (IRE)): placed once at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £44,200 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Criterium di Primavera 4yo Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.2**.

Connacht Council (IRE) (2010 g. by Haatef (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £13,286 and placed 7 times.

Cool Thunder (IRE) (2013 f. by Shamardal (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £17,569 and placed twice.

New Dream (IRE) (2015 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Exceed And Excel (AUS) and a filly foal by Mukhadram (GB).

**2nd dam**

**ASFURAH (USA)**: Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland in 1997, **2 wins** at 2 years and £73,534 inc. Charles Heidsieck Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 2nd Heinz 57 Phoenix S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Famous Poet (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £23,512.

Secret Bird (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £10,259.

**3rd dam**

MATHKURH (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £9028; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**ISTINTAJ (USA)**: **7 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £253,134 inc. Mr Prospector H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3** and Deputy Minister H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

**4th dam**

MANAL (FR): ran 3 times at 2 and 3 years; Own sister to **TWIG MOSS (FR)** and **TIP MOSS (FR)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**MUHBUH (USA)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £39,439 inc. Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd The Update Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**KAYRAWAN (USA)**: won Tom Fool S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; sire.

Balaabel (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **SAYEDAH (IRE)**: **winner** at 2 years and £45,632, S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; grandam of **MAGICAL MEMORY (IRE)**: **8 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2017 and £513,930 inc. Duke of York Clipper Logistics S., York, **Gr.2**, 3rd Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**.

Sayedat Alhadh (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **HAATEF (USA)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £110,573 inc. John Guest Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire, **WALAYEF (USA)**: **3 wins** and £68,556 inc. EBF Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Mathaayl (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £13,105; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**SAHOOL (GB)**: **2 wins** and £90,463 inc. EBF Chalice S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Alikhlas (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **GUTAIKAN (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £182,767 inc. Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

Nasanice (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **MARAAHEL (IRE)**: **8 wins** and £1,062,083 inc. Hardwicke S., Ascot, **Gr.2** (twice), 2nd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, 3rd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Sarawati (IRE): placed once; dam of **VENTURA STORM (IRE)**: **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 at home, in France and in Italy and £529,433 inc. Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ladbrokes St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

Lot 62

(With VAT)

<b>SHOAKKA (GB)</b> (2014) <b>Bay Mare</b>	Sepoy (AUS)	Elusive Quality	Gone West
	Bakoura (GB) (2008)	Watchful	Touch of Greatness
		Green Desert	Danehill
		Bunood	Canny Miss
			Danzig
			Foreign Courier
			Sadler's Wells
			Azdihaar

Covered by NAYEF (USA). Last Service February 21st; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

SHOAKKA (GB), unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

### 1st dam

BAKOURA (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £11,495 and placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners**:  
Al Hamd (IRE): **3 wins**, £12,510: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and placed once; also **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2018 in Greece and £8540 and placed once.  
Beauty Serenity (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2018 in Italy and £14,420 and placed 3 times.

### 2nd dam

Bunood (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £29,756 2nd EBF Galtres S., York, **L.**, stanspoker.co.uk Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.**, EBF Montrose S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd P<sup>w</sup>waterhousecooper Princess Royal S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
Lanansaak (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £19,063, 3rd Shadwell Int. Stallions Rosemary S., Newmarket, **L.**; broodmare.

### 3rd dam

AZDIHAAR (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £13,692; dam of **6 winners**:  
Karamah (GB): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
Latanazul (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **LONG DOG (GB): 7 wins**, £128,198: **winner** at 3 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles years and £123,289 inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Paddy Power Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Greenmount PK Nov.Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**.

### 4th dam

DESIRABLE: **3 wins** at 2 years and £112,778 inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd General Accident 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 4th Phoenix Champion S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
SHADAYID (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1990, **5 wins** at home and in France and £401,762 inc. 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix Marcel Bousac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gold Seal Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:  
BINT SHADAYID (USA): **won** Crowson Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and 3rd Pertemps 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.  
ALSHADIYAH (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years inc. Firth of Clyde S., Ayr, **L.**, 3rd Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of FARHAAN (USA): **won** Thunder Road H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, 2nd Shoemaker Mile S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.  
Teeba (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £15,938, 2nd Weatherbys EBF Valiant S., Newbury, **L.** and 3rd William Hill Atalanta S., Sandown Park, **L.**; grandam of TAKAFUL (USA): **won** Vosburgh S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.  
DUMAANI (USA): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home, in Japan, in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £629,624 inc. Keeneland Breeders' Cup H., Keeneland, **Gr.3** (twice); sire.  
FATH (USA): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £122,348 inc. Theo Fennell Lennox S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd Saudi Arabian Airline Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

The next dam BALIDARESS: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

PARK APPEAL: Champion 2yr old filly in England and Ireland in 1984, **5 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £106,917 inc. Tattersalls Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:  
CAPE CROSS (IRE): **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £266,105 inc. Juddmonte Locking S., Newbury, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

BROODMARE, consigned by Shadwell Stud  
The Property of Shadwell Estate Company Ltd.

**Lot 63**

**(With VAT)**

**DARWASL (GB)**  
(2014)  
**Bay Mare**

Sepoy (AUS)

Hakeeka (GB)  
(2008)

Elusive Quality

Watchful

Cape Cross

Bourbonella

Gone West  
Touch of Greatness  
Danehill  
Canny Miss  
Green Desert  
Park Appeal  
Rainbow Quest  
Rum Cay

Covered by NAYEF (USA). Last Service March 6th; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

DARWASL (GB), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

### 1st dam

HAKEEKA (GB): unraced; dam of 6 foals-

Muthanaa (IRE) (2015 g. by Poet's Voice (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Intikhab (USA), a yearling colt by Free Eagle (IRE) and a filly foal by Dawn Approach (IRE).

### 2nd dam

BOURBONELLA (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**AQLAAM (GB): 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £503,565 inc. Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, totesport.com Summer Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and Jersey S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1** and 3rd Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**NINE REALMS (GB): 3 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £62,320 inc. National Day Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L**.

### 3rd dam

RUM CAY (USA): **2 wins: winner** at 4 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**PERSIAN PUNCH (IRE):** Champion older stayer in Europe in 2001, **20 wins** at home and in France and £1,008,863 inc. Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Henry II S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3** (3 times), Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3** (3 times), Lonsdale S., York, **Gr.3** (twice), Sagaro S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Quantel Aston Park S., Newbury, **L**, Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **L** and Addleshaw Goddard Esher S., Sandown Park, **L**, placed 2nd Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3** (twice), Sagaro S., Ascot, **Gr.3** (twice), 3rd Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Foster's Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1** (twice), Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Henry II S., Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**.

**ISLAND MAGIC (GB): 10 wins** at home, in Germany and in Italy and £68,755 inc. Sunset Boulevard Solario S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

**CLASSIC PUNCH (IRE): 9 wins** and £150,906 inc. Ladbrokes Fred Archer S., Newmarket, **L**, placed 2nd Haafhd Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L**, Totepool August S., Windsor, **L**, 3rd totesport.com September S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, totesport.com Fred Archer S., Newmarket, **L**, James Seymour S., Newmarket, **L** and Totequadpot August S., Windsor, **L**.

**GRAND BAHAMA (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £52,769 inc. Derby du Midi, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L**.

### 4th dam

ORASTON: **3 wins** at home and in Italy and £24,540 inc. Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**GYMCRAK PREMIERE (GB): 10 wins** and £103,332 inc. Center Parcs Silver Trophy S., Lingfield Park, **L**, placed 31 times inc. 2nd Hambleton Rated H., York, **L**.

**Lot 64**

**(With VAT)**

<b>ALNIYAT (GB)</b> (2014) <b>Chesnut Mare</b>	Sepoy (AUS)	Elusive Quality	Gone West
	Agata Laguna (IRE) (2003)	Watchful	Touch of Greatness
		Elnadim	Danehill
		Tshusick	Canny Miss
			Danzig
			Elle Seule
			Dancing Brave
			Infanta Real

Covered by NAYEF (USA). Last Service February 21st; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

ALNIYAT (GB), ran twice at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

AGATA LAGUNA (IRE): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £42,249 and placed 11 times;

Own sister to **SANTO PADRE (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners**:

Battibecco (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £31,564.

Capicua (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 in France and in Spain and £21,347.

Porta Portese (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Dandies (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 years, 2017 in France and £37,352 and placed 3 times.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Sepoy (AUS) and a filly foal by Helmet (AUS).

**2nd dam**

TSHUSICK (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**MAJESTIC MISSILE (IRE)**: **6 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in France and £169,225 inc. Willmott Dixon Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Betfair Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Prix Petit Couvert, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Earth Mortgages Scarborough S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 2nd Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**, City Wall S., Chester, **L.**, 3rd Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**; sire.

**SANTO PADRE (IRE)**: **5 wins** and £130,370 inc. Woodlands S., Naas, **L.**, 3rd Greenlands S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Goffs Flying Five S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

**Parisian Elegance (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £18,321, 3rd Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.

**Black Moth (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years, 3rd Ripon Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.**

**Majestic Alexander (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £17,139, 3rd Coral Dragon S., Sandown Park, **L.**; broodmare.

Inching (GB): placed 9 times at 2 to 4 years and £7438; grandam of **PRIMO UOMO (IRE)**: **6 wins** at 2 to 6 years, 2018 and £91,230 inc. Woodlands S., Navan, **L.**

Miranda Frost (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**EQTIRAAN (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £86,264 inc. Brit.Stallion Studs EBF Cathedral S., Salisbury, **L.**, 3rd Solario S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**INFANTA REAL**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £9371 inc. Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**INFORMANT (GB)**: **7 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years in Denmark, in France and in Sweden and £84,644 inc. Taby Open Sprint Championship, Taby, **L.**, IBM Store Sprint, Klampenborg, **L.** and Verdexa Cup, Jagersro, **L.**; sire.

Mary Cornwallis (GB): **2 wins** at 4 years and £10,283; dam of **a winner**:

**SIR ALBERT (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 6 years at home and in Hong Kong and £163,341 inc. Costcutter Roses S., York, **L.**

**4th dam**

ALTEZA REAL: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6021; Own sister to **Provaci Ancora**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**INFANTA REAL**: see above.

The next dam PRINCELY MAID: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

**FORZANDO**: **12 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home, in Italy and in U.S.A. and £394,795 inc. Metropolitan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 4th July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Lot 65**

**(With VAT)**

<b>BINT DOYEN (GB) (2007) Brown Mare</b>	Doyen (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Moon Cactus	Fairy Bridge
	Zonda (GB) (1988)	Fabulous Dancer	Kris
		Oh So Hot	Lady Moon
			Northern Dancer
			Last of The Line
			Habitat
			Oh So Fair

Covered by HELMET (AUS). Last Service April 23rd; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**BINT DOYEN (GB), winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **one winner**:

2012 f. Amazing Charm (GB) by King's Best (USA): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years, 2016.

2013 f. Amazing Moon (GB) by Aqlaam (GB): **winner** at 5 years, 2018 in Germany and £6210 and placed 7 times.

2016 g. by Helmet (AUS).

2018 f. by Golden Horn (GB).

2014 Died Since Birth, 2015 Not covered in 2014 and 2017 Barren.

**1st dam**

**Zonda (GB): 4 wins**, £58,658: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £17,683 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Milcars Temple Fortune S., Kempton Park, **L.**; also **2 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £40,975 and placed 4 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**Zoning (GB)** (c. by Warning): **8 wins**, £190,178: **2 wins** at 2 years and £28,826 and placed twice; also **6 wins** in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £161,352 and placed 12 times inc. 2nd Jebel Ali Mile, Jebel Ali, **L.**, 3rd Jebel Ali Sprint, Jebel Ali, **L.**, Sheikh Maktoum Al Maktoum Challenge 1, Nad Al Sheba, **L.** and Scannapieco H., Calder.

**Zambezi (USA)** (f. by Rahy (USA)): placed twice at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in France and £18,787 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

Lady Zonda (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £22,626 and placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**HIBAAYEB (GB): 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £402,639, Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Yellow Ribbon S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and Sheephead Bay S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd DFS May Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and New York S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **WUHEIDA (GB): 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2018 at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £1,201,648 inc. Prix Marcel Boussac, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, Del Mar, **Gr.1** and Dahlia S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 2nd Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Henkel Preis der Diana -German Oaks, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**.

**May Meeting (GB): winner** at 2 years and £15,502 and placed once, 2nd Kerry Spring Water Rochestown S., Cork, **L.**; also placed once at 3 years in U.S.A.

Zibet (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6959 and placed twice; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**LONDON PRIZE (GB): 8 wins**, £199,644: **4 wins** at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £117,379 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £79,988 inc. Unibet Elite H. Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

**Jathabah (IRE): winner** at 3 years and £40,761 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Weatherbys Bank Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.** and EBF Galtres S., York, **L.**

**Fragrancy (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £74,114 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Lanwades Stud Severals S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **PELERIN (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £98,973 inc. Totepool EBF Stallions October S., Ascot, **L.** and Irish Stallion Farms EBF Cooley S., Dundalk, **L.**, placed 2nd Japan Racing Association Sceptre S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3**.

Capriole (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**ARNOLD LANE (IRE): 7 wins** at home and in Germany and £173,992 inc. Silberne Peitsche, Munich, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Challenge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 66**

**(With VAT)**

**PARFAIT (IRE)**  
March 6th, 2014  
**Bay Gelding**

Invincible Spirit  
(IRE)

Rakiza (IRE)  
(2004)

Green Desert

Rafha

Elnadim

Filfilah

Danzig  
Foreign Courier  
Kris  
Eljazzi  
Danzig  
Elle Seule  
Cadeaux Genereux  
El Rabab

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

PARFAIT (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £70,887 and placed 4 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 9 starts 3 wins 4 places £70,887

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

<b>14/07/17 1/18</b> Class 2 (Handicap)	Newmarket	7f	£31,125
<b>21/06/17 4/20</b> Jersey Stakes ( <b>Gr.3 WFA</b> )	Ascot	7f	£4,824
<b>10/06/17 1/14</b> Class 2 (Handicap)	Newmarket	7f	£28,013

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

21/10/16 Class 4 (WFA Maiden) Newbury 6f 110y £4,270

**1st dam**

**Rakiza (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £25,605 and placed twice inc. 3rd Prix Hampton, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals:

**Exactement (IRE)** (2010 f. by Speightstown (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £20,684 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd EBF Eternal S., Warwick, **L.** and 3rd Glencairn S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also placed once in France, 3rd Prix Ronde de Nuit, Chantilly, **L.**  
Parfait (IRE) (2014 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): see above.

Suite (IRE) (2011 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Yolo Again (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2018 and £12,902 and placed twice.

St James's Park (IRE) (2013 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): placed once at 5 years, 2018.

Skill Set (IRE) (2015 f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): placed once at 3 years, 2018.

Mowaajaha (USA) (2009 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Mister Vancouver (FR): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2018 in France and £37,530 times.

Jeremiade (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 in France and £17,845.

**2nd dam**

FILFILAH (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £22,807 and placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BAQAH (IRE)** (f. by Bahhare (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £109,871 inc. Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and Prix d'Angerville, Chantilly, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Sigy, Chantilly, **L.**, 3rd Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**ALMANAAR (GB): 6 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £372,111 inc. Gulfstream Park Turf H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, Prix Daphnis, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix de Pontarme, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

**Jardaa (GB)** (f. by Pivotal (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £66,277 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Prix Casimir Delamarre, Longchamp, **L.**; broodmare.

**3rd dam**

EL RABAB (USA): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**MUNTEJ (GB): 3 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £281,442 inc. Sky Classic H., Woodbine, **Gr.2**, 3rd Niagara Breeders' Cup H., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**BRAVE RAJ (USA):** Champion 2yr old filly in U.S.A. in 1986, **6 wins** and £648,368 inc. Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

**BRAVO BULL (USA): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £82,297 inc. Prairie Mile H., Prairie Meadows, **L.**; sire.

**RUSSIAN TANGO (USA): 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £61,873 inc. The Very One H., Gulfstream Park, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

**Lot 67**

**(With VAT)**

**WATCHMAN (IRE)**

February 8th, 2014  
**Bay Gelding**  
(First Produce)

Oasis Dream (GB)

Caphene (GB)  
(2009)

Green Desert

Hope

Sakhee

Claxon

Danzig  
Foreign Courier  
Dancing Brave  
Bahamian  
Bahri  
Thawakib  
Caerleon  
Bulaxie

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

WATCHMAN (IRE): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

CAPHENE (GB): ran a few times at 3 years; dam of 4 foals-

Watchman (IRE) (2014 g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): see above.

Queen Tomyris (GB) (2015 f. by Declaration of War (USA)): unraced to date.

Invincible Larne (IRE) (2016 c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Gleneagles (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**CLAXON (GB): 5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in Italy and £97,301 inc. Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**CASSYDORA (GB)** (f. by Darshaan): **5 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £179,943 inc. Hillsborough S., Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.3**, 2nd Vodafone Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**ERNEST HEMINGWAY (IRE): 4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £110,635 inc. Ballyroan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and At The Races Curragh Cup, Curragh, **Gr.3** (twice).

**TOULIFAUT (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 years, 2016 in France and £57,941 inc. Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

**CLASSIC REMARK (IRE)** (f. by Dr Fong (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £32,118, EBF/National Express Hoppings S., Newcastle, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

**Clarietta (GB)** (f. by Shamardal (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £25,362, 2nd EBF attheraces.com John Musker S., Yarmouth, **L.** and 3rd Casino at bet365.com EBF Montrose S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**:

**LAW POWER (GB): 6 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2018 at home and in Italy and £67,128 inc. Premio Circo Massimo - Tattersalls, Rome, **L.**

**PERFECT CLARITY (GB): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £31,299 inc. Betfred Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

**Clarentine (GB): 2 wins** at 3 years and £13,418, 3rd 32redebftalion.com Fleur de Lys S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

**Yorkidding (GB)** (f. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **8 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2017 and £161,054; also 3rd Wackenhut Mercedes Benz Steherpreis, Baden-Baden, **L.**

**3rd dam**

**BULAXIE (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £70,766 inc. Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Bulwark (IRE): 7 wins**, £186,683; **6 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2nd Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles.

Injaad (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**MUTAMARRES (GB): 6 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £182,364 inc. Land Rover Al Quoz Sprint, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**

**4th dam**

GALAXIE DUST (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**DUST DANCER (GB): 4 wins** at 3 years at home and in France and £68,398 inc.

Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.3**; grandam of **ZOFFANY (IRE): 5 wins** and £337,075 inc. Phoenix S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**;

sire, **ROSTROPOVICH (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £738,409 inc. Galileo Irish EBF Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Goffs Vincent O'Brien National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Consigned by Godolphin

## Lot 68

(With VAT)

### IMPORTANT MISSION (USA)

March 25th, 2014

### Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

More Than Ready  
(USA)

Laura's Pleasure  
(USA)  
(2007)

Southern Halo

Woodman's Girl

Cactus Ridge

Doubeyourpleasure

Halo  
Northern Sea

Woodman  
Becky Be Good

Hennessy  
Double Park

Double Negative  
Joey's Pleasure

### E.B.F. Nominated.

IMPORTANT MISSION (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2017 and £22,234 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	5 starts	2 wins	2 places	£22,234
------	----------	--------	----------	---------

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

13/09/17 4/8 Class 2 (Handicap)

15/08/17 1/12 Class 3 (Handicap AWT)

25/07/17 4/9 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)

Doncaster

Chelmsford City

Chelmsford City

7f 6y

7f

1m

£932

£16,173

£601

### OTHER RECENT WINS

30/06/17 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Newcastle

7f 14y

£4,528

### 1st dam

LAURA'S PLEASURE (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £52,421 and placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Important Mission (USA) (2014 g. by More Than Ready (USA)): see above.

Secret Pleasure (USA) (2015 f. by Old Fashioned (USA)): **winner** at 3 years, 2018 in U.S.A. and £21,805 and placed 3 times.

Hello Bubbles (USA) (2016 f. by Munnings (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Quality Road (USA).

### 2nd dam

**Doubeyourpleasure (USA): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £83,047 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd New York Stallion Park Avenue H., Aqueduct, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**WITHGREATPLEASURE (USA)** (f. by Hold That Tiger (USA)): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £396,985 inc. Rufian H., Aqueduct, **Gr.2** and Unbridled Bell S., Delaware Park, 2nd Indiana Oaks, Hoosier Park, **Gr.2**, Willa on the Move S., Laurel, **L.**, Thirty Eight Go Go S., Laurel, **L.**, Serena's Song S., Monmouth Park, **L.**, Affectionately S., Aqueduct, Cornucopia S., Parx Racing, Capades S., Aqueduct, Let me Linger S., Aqueduct, 3rd Barbara Fritchie H., Laurel, **Gr.2**, Vagrancy H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Oaks, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

**SEA OF PLEASURE (USA)** (c. by Sea of Secrets (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £83,664 inc. Sophomore Sprint S., Bay Meadows, placed 2nd San Pedro S., Santa Anita, **L.**, 3rd Captain Squire H., Hollywood Park, **L.**, San Miguel S., Santa Anita, **L.** and El Segundo S., Hollywood Park.

Slew City Pleasure (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £21,346.

One Giant Pleasure (USA): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in U.S.A. and £14,816.

### 3rd dam

JOEY'S PLEASURE (USA): **8 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £45,229 and placed 11 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**CHRISTMAS FRIEND (USA): 4 wins** in Republic of Panama inc. Clasico Union de Preparadores, Hipo Presidente Remon, **L.** and Clasico Sociedad de Duenos de Caballos, Hipo Presidente Remon, **L.**, placed 3rd Clasico Celestino Carbonell, Hipo Presidente Remon, **L.**

**Go Chandler (USA): 20 wins** in U.S.A. and £174,678 and placed 35 times inc. 2nd George W Barker H., Finger Lakes and 3rd Bergen County S., Meadowlands.

Karakorum Knockout (USA): **8 wins** at 4 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £112,022 and placed 23 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Stunt Double (USA): winner**, 2017 in U.S.A., 3rd Sophomore Sprint Championship S., Mountaineer Park.

**Lot 69**

**(With VAT)**

**10**

**DUBAI LANDMARK (IRE)**

May 9th, 2015  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Second Produce)

Helmet (AUS)

Cairncross (IRE)  
(2008)

Exceed And Excel

Accessories

Cape Cross

Sassenach

Danehill  
Patrona  
Singspiel  
Anna Matrushka  
Green Desert  
Park Appeal  
Night Shift  
Darabaka

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

DUBAI LANDMARK (IRE): placed twice at 3 years, 2018. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 9 starts 2 places £1,762

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 53 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

30/07/18 4/14 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 4f	£300
18/07/18 5/11 Class 6 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£300
02/06/18 5/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£400

**1st dam**

CAIRNCROSS (IRE): placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners, 3 foals: Dubaitwentytwenty (GB) (2014 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and placed twice.

Dubai Landmark (IRE) (2015 g. by Helmet (AUS)): see above.

She also has a colt foal by Night of Thunder (IRE).

**2nd dam**

SASSENACH (IRE): **winner** at 4 years; also placed in Germany; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**DRESS REHEARSAL (IRE)** (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **4 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £130,204 inc. Orchard S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Christophermarlowe (USA)**: **winner**, 2018 at home and in Hong Kong, 3rd betfred.com Derby Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

**FAIRY OF THE NIGHT (IRE)** (f. by Danehill (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £47,044 inc. IrishStall.Farms EBF Fairy Bridge S., Tipperary, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**MUTHMIR (IRE)**: **8 wins** at home and in France and £581,701 inc. King George S., Goodwood, **Gr.2** and Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd King's Stand S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1.**

**MY TITANIA (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £75,670 inc. C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Kilboy Estate S., Curragh, **Gr.2.**

Night Fairy (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £9158; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**MAJESTIC QUEEN (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £149,182 inc. Ballyogan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Betfred Chartwell S., Lingfield Park, **Gr.3.**

**3rd dam**

DARABAKA (IRE): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**FAR CRY (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £209,348: **8 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £191,264 inc. Great North East. Railway Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, 2nd Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years.

**SHANESHILL (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £494,449: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £71,670 inc. Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £150,050 inc. Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £139,821, 2nd RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over jumps, 2017 in France and £132,908, Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2.**

**Captainofthefleet (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £74,353: **2 wins** at 4 and 6 years and £23,601; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £50,752, 2nd Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3.**

Misskinta (IRE): **winner** at 4 years and £16,406; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**GRANDEUR (IRE)**: **10 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £591,223 inc. Twilight Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and Hollywood Turf Cup S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1.**

Consigned by Godolphin

## Lot 70

(With VAT)

**AL REEF (IRE)**  
January 17th, 2015  
**Bay Gelding**  
(First Produce)

Shamardal (USA)

Alazeya (IRE)  
(2010)

Giant's Causeway

Helsinki

Shirocco

Alasha

Storm Cat  
Mariah's Storm  
Machiavellian  
Helen Street  
Monsun  
So Sedulous  
Baratheia  
Alasana

### E.B.F. Nominated.

AL REEF (IRE): placed once at 3 years, 2018. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 1 start 1 place £279

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

24/04/18 4/12 Class 5 (WFA Novice) Yarmouth 1m 3y £279

### 1st dam

ALAZEYA (IRE): placed once at 2 years; dam of 2 foals-  
Al Reef (IRE) (2015 g. by Shamardal (USA)): see above.  
Smith (IRE) (2016 c. by Dawn Approach (IRE)): placed once at 2 years, 2018.

### 2nd dam

**ALASHA (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £160,692 inc. EBF Dick Hern Fillies S., Bath, **L.**, 2nd E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1** and 3rd Sagitta 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**ALANZA (IRE)** (f. by Dubai Destination (USA)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £149,302 inc. Ballycorus S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Japan Racing Association Sceptre S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**, 3rd Betfred Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**: Alananda (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2018 and £8927.

**ALONSOA (IRE)** (f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £23,574 inc. Irish Champions Weekend EBF Star S., Sandown Park, **L.**; broodmare.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by New Approach (IRE) and a yearling colt by Muhaarar (GB).

### 3rd dam

ALASANA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**ALAIYMA (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £48,090 inc. Navigation S., Cork, **L.**; broodmare.

### 4th dam

ALEEMA: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £6789; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**ALTAYAN: 3 wins** at 3 years in France and £140,720 inc. Prix du Conseil de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix du Jockey Club Lancia, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and 4th Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ALTASHAR: 2 wins** in France and £40,982 inc. Grand Prix de Vichy, Vichy, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **ALANNYA (FR): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £11,836 inc. Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**ALIYA (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years and £21,375 inc. Ardilaun House Hotel Oyster S., Galway, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**ALANDI (IRE): 5 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £381,983 inc. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ALIYA**: Champion 3yr old filly in England in 1989, **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £31,925 inc. Marley Roof Tile Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**DESERT STORY (IRE): 3 wins** and £110,846 inc. Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dante S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

Alaiyda (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **ALAMSHAR (IRE)**: Champion 3yr old in England & Ireland in 2003, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £1,211,169 inc. Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 3rd Vodafone Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

## Lot 71

(With VAT)

10

### ONE MORE ANGEL (IRE)

March 24th, 2015  
(Second Produce)

Dark Angel (IRE)

Zallerina (GB)  
(2009)

Acclamation

Midnight Angel

Zamindar

Zakania

Royal Applause  
Princess Athena  
Machiavellian  
Night At Sea  
Gone West  
Zaizafon  
Indian Ridge  
Zarkiya

### E.B.F. Nominated.

Unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

#### 1st dam

ZALLERINA (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Zenovia (IRE) (2014 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2018 and £5727 and placed twice.

Behzad (GB) (2016 c. by Battle of Marengo (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Dutch Art (GB).

#### 2nd dam

ZAKANIA (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**Sgarzulina (GB)** (f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £45,571, 2nd Premio Vittorio Crespi, Milan, **L.**; broodmare.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Le Havre (IRE).

#### 3rd dam

**ZARKIYA (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £58,539 inc. Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of-

Zarkalia (IRE): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Zaridiya (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £39,347, 2nd Prix des Lilas, Longchamp, **L.**

#### 4th dam

ZARKANA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £20,514; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**ZARKALI (FR): 14 wins**, £526,043: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; also **12 wins** over jumps in France and in Italy and £520,209 inc. Premio A.S.S.I. Chase, Merano, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gran Premio Merano Forst Steeplechase, Merano, **Gr.1** (twice).

**Zariyan (FR): 11 wins**, £113,080: **9 wins** in France and £86,658, 3rd Prix Ridgway, Deauville, **L.** and Prix du Pont-Neuf, Longchamp, **L.**; also **2 wins** over jumps in France, 3rd Prix Challenge de Haies des 4 Ans Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

Zargana (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Zocalo (GB): 2 wins**, £8036: **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £5671; also **winner** over jumps in Italy, 2nd P.Prova d'Assaggio Novice Steeplechase, Pisa, **L.**

Zarkasha (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**ZARKAVA (IRE):** Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2007, Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2008, **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £2,463,140 inc. Prix Marcel Boussac-Barriere Deauville, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Qatar Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **ZARAK (FR): won** Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix Ganay, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire, **ZARKAMIYA (FR): 2 wins** at 3 years, 2018 in France and £37,876 inc. Prix de Thiberville, Parislongchamp, **L.**

**ZARSHANA (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years in France and £100,417 inc. Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 3rd Qatar Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

**ZARKANDAR (IRE): 11 wins**, £911,735: **winner** at 3 years in France and £18,718; also **9 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £671,793 inc. JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, John Smith's Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Matalan Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, 2nd Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1** and 3rd World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over jumps in France and £221,224, Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 72**

**(With VAT)**



**AGADEER (GB)**

March 30th, 2015

**Chesnut Filly**

(Fourth Produce)

Sepoy (AUS)

Xtra Special (GB)  
(2006)

Elusive Quality

Watchful

Xaar

Misleading Lady

Gone West

Touch of Greatness

Danehill

Canny Miss

Zafonic

Monroe

Warning

Much Too Risky

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

AGADEER (GB): placed twice at 3 years, 2018. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sal.

FLAT 4 starts 2 places £1,848

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 65 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

30/07/18	11/11	Class 6 (Handicap AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	1m 142y	
19/07/18	3/5	Class 5 (WFA Novice)	Hamilton Park	1m 68y	£616
12/07/18	5/6	Class 5 (WFA Novice)	Doncaster	6f 2y	

**1st dam**

XTRA SPECIAL (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners, 4 foals:  
 Arlecchino's Rock (GB) (2013 g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £17,603 and placed 13 times.  
 Obade (GB) (2011 f. by Authorized (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £17,037 and placed 8 times.  
 Agadeer (GB) (2015 f. by Sepoy (AUS)): see above.

**2nd dam**

MISLEADING LADY (GB): ran twice at 3 years; Own sister to **LITTLE ROCK (GB)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
 Dinner Date (GB): **9 wins** and £31,024.  
 Lord Mayor (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £55,390.

**3rd dam**

MUCH TOO RISKY: **2 wins** at 2 years; Own sister to **Patience Camp**; dam of **12 winners** inc.:  
**LITTLE ROCK (GB): 6 wins** at home and in France and £160,470 inc. Princess of Wales's S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**; sire.  
**WHITEWATER AFFAIR (GB): 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £173,844 inc. Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and 3rd Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:  
**ASAKUSA DEN'EN (GB): 8 wins** at 2 to 6 years in Japan and £1,969,316 inc. Yasuda Kinen, Tokyo, **Gr.1**, 2nd Yasuda Kinen, Tokyo, **Gr.1**.  
**VICTOIRE PISA (JPN):** Champion 3yr old colt in Japan in 2010, Champion older horse in Japan in 2011, **won** Arima Kinen, Nakayama, **Gr.1**, Satsuki Sho (2000 Gns), Nakayama, **Gr.1**, Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup, Meydan, **Gr.1**; sire.  
**SWIFT CURRENT (JPN): won** Kokura Kinen, Kokura, **L**.  
**SHORT SKIRT (GB): 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £188,967 inc. Musidora S., York, **Gr.3** and Stan James St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and 3rd Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**.  
**SEDUCTRESS (GB): 3 wins** at 2 years and £28,201 inc. Chesterfield S., Newmarket, **L**, 3rd Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
**SWISS LAW (GB): 5 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £131,699 inc. Newmarket Racecrse.Al Fahidi Fort S., Nad Al Sheba, **L**.  
**Shorthand (GB): winner**, 2nd John Musker S., Yarmouth, **L**; dam of **a winner**.  
**Rich Affair (GB): winner** at 3 years and £9746, 3rd Lady Godiva Fillies' S., Yarmouth, **L**; grandam of **ROBE TISSAGE (JPN):** Champion 2yr old filly in Japan in 2012, **won** Hanshin Juvenile Fillies S., Hanshin, **Gr.1**.  
 White House (GB): **winner** at 3 years; grandam of **CAPPELLA SANSEVERO (GB): 4 wins** at 2 years and £131,738 inc. Round Tower S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Keeneland Phoenix S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Lot 73**

**(With VAT)**

**10**  
**ISLAND VIEW**  
**(IRE)**  
 April 19th, 2015

Dawn Approach (IRE)	New Approach	Galileo
Silca's Sister (GB) (2003)	Hymn of The Dawn	Park Express
	Inchinor	Phone Trick
	Silca-Cisa	Colonial Debut
		Ahonoora
		Inchmurrin
		Hallgate
		Princess Silca Key

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

**SILCA'S SISTER (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £187,538 inc. Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Cardinal H., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **GOLDEN SILCA (GB)**; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals:  
**Start Time (IRE)** (2013 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £22,092 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Worthington's Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.  
 Samsonite (IRE) (2012 g. by Pivotal (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £7679 and placed 3 times.  
 Tender Emotion (GB) (2011 f. by Pivotal (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £7789; also placed once at 3 years in France.  
 Hokoumah (USA) (2008 c. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; also placed twice at 3 and 4 years in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and in U.A.E.  
 Smartcastle (IRE) (2016 c. by Shamardal (USA)): unraced to date.  
 She also has a yearling filly by Dark Angel (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**Silca-Cisa (GB): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £19,561, 2nd Cammidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:  
**GOLDEN SILCA (GB)** (f. by Inchinor (GB)): Champion older mare in Ireland in 2000, Champion 2yr old filly in Germany in 1998, **8 wins** at 2, 4 and 6 years at home and in Germany and £503,671 inc. Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2** and Raab Karcher Baustoffe Cup, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, 2nd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Entenmann's Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:  
**CALIPATRIA (GB): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home, in France and in Germany and £75,818 inc. Grosser Preis Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, Hannover, **Gr.3**; dam of Calliandra (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2018.  
**GREEN MANALISHI (GB)** (g. by Green Desert (USA)): **14 wins** and £243,597 inc. Toteswinger City Wall S., Chester, **L.** and Queensferry S., Chester, **L.** (twice).  
**Silca Chiave (GB)** (f. by Pivotal (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and £68,311, 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Sky Bet Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:  
**Strictly Silca (GB): 2 wins** at 3 years and £19,822, 2nd Winkfield S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of Silca Mistress (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £17,836.  
**Silca Legend (GB)** (c. by Efisio): **6 wins**, £55,537: **2 wins** at 2 years and £20,762; also **4 wins** at 3 years in Denmark and in Sweden and £34,775, 2nd World of Tui Preis-Bremer Sprint Cup, Bremen, **L.**, Sydsvenskan Jagersro Sprint, Jagersro, **L.** and 3rd Klampenborg Store Sprint, Copenhagen, **L.**; sire.  
**Muso Corto (GB)** (c. by Reprimand): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years in Italy and £31,220, 2nd Premio FIA Breeders Cup, Turin, **L.**  
 For Evva Silca (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
**MEINER ETERNAL (IRE): 4 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years in Japan and £916,806 inc. Kokura Nisai S., Kokura, **Gr.3**, 3rd Daily Hai Nisai S., Kyoto, **Gr.2**.  
**WARSAW (IRE): 6 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in U.A.E. and £233,985 inc. Coolmore S., Curragh, **L.**

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESS SILCA KEY: winner** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:  
**Azizzi (GB): 4 wins** and £43,051, 2nd Phoenix Sprint S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 74**

**(With VAT)**

**QUEEN MONACO (IRE)**

January 12th, 2016  
**Bay Filly**

Bungle Inthejungle (GB)

My Uptown Girl (GB) (2006)

Exceed And Excel

Licence To Thrill

Dubai Destination

Anna Oleanda

Danehill  
Patrona  
Wolfhound  
Crime of Passion  
Kingmambo  
Mysterial  
Old Vic  
Anna Paola

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

QUEEN MONACO (IRE): placed once at 2 years, 2018 in France. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT 2 runs 1 place £1,659

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

22/07/18 3/9 Class 5 (WFA Maiden) Vittel 6f 110y £1,659  
08/07/18 6/6 Class 3 (WFA Maiden) Deauville 5f 110y

**1st dam**

MY UPTOWN GIRL (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Uber Cool (IRE) (2014 g. by Born To Sea (IRE)): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2018 and £32,115 and placed once.

Crakehall Lad (IRE) (2011 g. by Manduro (GER)): **4 wins**, £19,463: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £14,339 and placed 10 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £5124 and placed twice.

Max's Spirit (IRE) (2013 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **3 wins**, £109,339: **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £41,378 and placed 9 times; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £67,961 and placed 3 times.

Queen Monaco (IRE) (2016 f. by Bungle Inthejungle (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Epaulette (AUS).

**2nd dam**

ANNA OLEANDA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £5432; Own sister to **ANNO LUCE (GB)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**MIDDLE CLUB (GB)** (f. by Fantastic Light (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £162,415 inc. Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 2nd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**.

**ANNA NERIUM (GB)** (f. by Dubawi (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £78,259 inc. BathwickTyres Dick Poole S., Salisbury, **Gr.3**.

**PIPING ROCK (GB)** (c. by Dubawi (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 years and £40,150 inc. Worthington's Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Coplow (GB): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **2 winners**:

**BILLESDON BROOK (GB)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £396,231 inc. Qipco 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**BILLESDON BESS (GB)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £73,217 inc. British Stallion Studs EBF Upavon S., Salisbury, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ANNA PAOLA (GER)**: Champion 2yr old in Germany in 1980, Champion 3yr old filly in Germany in 1981, **5 wins** inc. Preis der Diana, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**ANNO LUCE (GB)**: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in Germany and £101,390 inc. P.der Hannoverischen Sparkassen & der VGH, Hannover, **Gr.3**, 3rd Preis der Diana - Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners**.

Anna Petrovna (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years and £13,751; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**ANNUS MIRABILIS (FR)**: **won** Winter Hill S., Windsor, **Gr.3** (3 times), 2nd Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Anna Matrushka: unraced; grandam of **HELMET (AUS)**: **won** Caulfield Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Moet & Chandon Champagne S., Randwick, **Gr.1**, Inglis Sires' Produce S., Randwick, **Gr.1**; sire, **EPAULETTE (AUS)**: **won** Carlton Mid Doomben 10,000 S., Doomben, **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**; sire.

Consigned by Godolphin

## Lot 75

(With VAT)

### DOUBLE QUICK (IRE)

January 27th, 2016

#### Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Fast Company  
(IRE)

Layla's Red Devil  
(IRE)  
(2011)

Danehill Dancer

Sheezalady

Dalakhani

Brazilian Samba

Danehill  
Mira Adonde  
Zafonic  
Canadian Mill  
Darshaan  
Daltawa  
Sadler's Wells  
Braziliz

### E.B.F. Nominated.

DOUBLE QUICK (IRE): placed once at 2 years, 2018. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 4 starts 1 place £973

### LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 64 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

26/07/18 5/6 Class 5 (Handicap) Newbury 6f £300

11/07/18 9/12 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice) Kempton Park 6f

19/06/18 3/9 Class 5 (WFA Novice) Thirsk 6f £673

### 1st dam

LAYLA'S RED DEVIL (IRE): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of 2 foals-

Double Quick (IRE) (2016 f. by Fast Company (IRE)); see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE).

### 2nd dam

BRAZILIAN SAMBA (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**ENDOWING (IRE)** (g. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Hong Kong and £840,136 inc. Longines Jockey Club Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**.

### 3rd dam

BRAZILIZ (USA): placed once at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**BRAZILIAN BRIDE (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £66,240 inc. Swordlestown Stud Naas Sprint S., Naas, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**RIVELLINO (GB)**: **9 wins**, 2018 and £181,284 inc. Unibet Cleves S., Lingfield Park, **L.** (twice).

**RIO TIGRE (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £150,173 inc. Derby de l'Ouest-Haras du Saz, Nantes, **L.**, 2nd OSAF Prix de Reux, Deauville, **Gr.3** and IPIC Nad Al Sheba Trophy, Meydan, **Gr.3**.

**Brazilian Star (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £50,059: **winner** at 2 years and £25,972, 2nd Tyros S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; also **winner** at 5 years in France and £24,087.

### 4th dam

LUV LUVIN' (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**DIXIE FINE (USA)**: **5 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £49,346 inc. Remington Park Oaks, Remington Park, **L.** and C.E.R.F. S., Del Mar, **L.**; grandam of:

**STORMY LIBERAL (USA)**: **won** Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint, Del Mar, **Gr.1**.

**NIJINSKY'S LOVER (USA)**: **4 wins** in U.S.A. and £109,941 inc. San Clemente S., Del Mar, **L.** and Moonglow S., Hollywood Park, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**DANCE MASTER (USA)**: **won** Bashford Manor S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**; sire.

**OR VISION (USA)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix de L'Obelisque, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix Imprudence, M'-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

**DOLPHIN STREET (FR)**: **won** Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**INSIGHT (FR)**: **won** E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

**SAFFRON WALDEN (FR)**: **3 wins** inc. Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Brigid (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,327; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**SEQUOYAH (IRE)**: **2 wins** and £108,987 inc. Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **HENRYTHENAVIGATOR (USA)**: **won** Boylesports Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, BGC Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, stanjamesuk.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**LISTEN (IRE)**: Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland in 2007, **2 wins** at 2 years and £203,101 inc. Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.











**Lot 81**

**(With VAT)**

<b>HOLLOW TREE (GB) (2008) Bay Gelding</b>	Beat Hollow (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Wemyss Bight	Fairy Bridge
	Hesperia (GB) (1992)	Slip Anchor	Dancing Brave
		Throw Away Line	Bahamian
		Shirley Heights	Sayonara
			Assert
			Obeah

**HOLLOW TREE (GB): 5 wins**, £62,961: **2 wins** at 3 years and £10,070 and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and £52,774 inc. Coral Future Champions Finale Juv.Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd JCB Triumph Trial Prestbury Juvenile Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd JCB Triumph Trial Finesse Juvenile Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	10 starts	2 wins	2 places	£10,070
N.H. FLAT	1 start			£117
HURDLE	30 starts	3 wins	13 places	£52,774
CHASE	1 start			

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 112 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

01/08/18	11/18 Class 4 (Handicap)	Galway	2m 110y
13/04/18	6/14 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Ballinrobe	2m 6f 97y
02/04/18	PU Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fairyhouse	2m 6f

**MOST RECENT WINS**

27/12/11	Coral Finale Juv Hdl ( <b>Gr.1</b> WFA Hurdle)	Chepstow	2m 110y	£17,939
28/11/11	Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Ffos Las	2m	£2,663
29/09/11	Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Bangor-On-Dee	2m 1f	£2,738
21/07/11	Class 3 (Handicap)	Sandown Park	1m 6f	£6,663
13/07/11	Class 5 (Handicap)	Sandown Park	1m 6f	£2,588

**1st dam**

**HESPERIA (GB): 2 wins** at 3 years in France and Italy and £21,358 inc. Premio Giovanni Falck, Milan, **L.**, placed once; dam of **6 winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals:

**HOLLOW TREE (GB)** (2008 g. by Beat Hollow (GB)): see above.

**Lucky Date (IRE)** (2000 f. by Halling (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £12,708 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Masaka S., Kempton Park, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Dovils Date (GB): **6 wins**, 2017 and £20,980 and placed 7 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £31,505 and placed 10 times.

Ridgeway Storm (IRE) (2010 g. by Hurricane Run (IRE)): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £31,505 and placed 10 times.

Western Point (IRE) (2004 g. by Pivotal (GB)): **3 wins**, £15,439: **2 wins** at 3 years and £8208 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £7231 and placed once.

Namroc (IRE) (2001 g. by Indian Ridge): **winner** at 3 years, £16,640, placed 8 times.

La Horquela (IRE) (2003 f. by Acatenango (GER)): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Lord of Gracie (FR)** (c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, 2016 in Czech Republic, in France and in Slovakia, 2nd G.P. de Marseille Un enfant par la Main, Marseille Borely, **L.**, 3rd G.P. de Compiègne Etape du Defi du Galop, Compiègne, **L.** and Prix Max Sicard Etape du Defi du Galop, Toulouse, **L.**

Handy Hollow (IRE) (2013 g. by Beat Hollow (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2017; also placed 6 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2018.

Royal Mandate (IRE) (2012 g. by Manduro (GER)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2018 and placed twice over fences at 6 years, 2018.

**2nd dam**

THROW AWAY LINE (USA): **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**REBUFF (GB)** (f. by Kris): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and in Switzerland and £34,352 inc. Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of **6 winners**.

**WAVEY (GB)** (f. by Kris): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £28,242 inc. Prix Caravelle-Haras des Granges, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

**Lot 82**

**(With VAT)**

**MASTERSON (IRE)**  
(2013)  
**Grey Gelding**  
(First Produce)

Lawman (FR)

Indian Dumaani  
(GB)  
(2007)

Invincible Spirit

Laramie

Indian Ridge

Mubadalah

Green Desert

Rafha

Gulch

Light The Lights

Ahonoora

Hillbrow

Dumaani

Dish Dash

MASTERSON (IRE): **7 wins**, £38,895: **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 and £27,631 and placed 12 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2017 and £11,264 and placed 6 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	28 starts	6 wins	12 places	£27,631
HURDLE	11 starts	1 win	6 places	£11,264

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 115 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

18/07/18	PU Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 7f 70y
04/07/18	10/10 Class 3 (Handicap)	Bellewstown	2m 1f 22y
22/05/18	12/14 Class 4 (Handicap)	Sligo	1m 4f 110y

**MOST RECENT WINS**

07/09/17	Class 3 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Clonmel	2m 3f 180y	£6,318
02/05/17	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	2m 119y	£1,889
06/04/17	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 6f	£3,235
01/04/17	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	2m	£3,235
02/09/16	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	2m 56y	£3,235

**1st dam**

INDIAN DUMAANI (GB): placed once at 4 years; also **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £24,060 and placed 9 times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Masterson (IRE) (2013 g. by Lawman (FR)): see above.

Headwear (IRE) (2015 f. by Helmet (AUS)): placed once at 3 years, 2018.

Indian Sea (GB) (2016 f. by Born To Sea (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Toronado (IRE).

**2nd dam**

MUBADALAH (USA): placed once at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Luck of The Dragon (IRE): **8 wins**, 2016 in Macau and £144,141.

Ice Bound (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £7533.

**3rd dam**

**DISH DASH: 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £41,407 inc. Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**MAROOFF (USA):** Champion older horse in Europe in 1994, **4 wins** and £284,474 inc.

Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2nd Smurfit National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Arrasas (USA): winner** at 2 years, 2nd Zetland S., Newmarket, **L.**; sire.

Sabaah (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**DESERT KING (IRE):** Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 1997, Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1997 (9.5-10.5f.), **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £768,557 inc.

Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Lexus Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Aga Khan Studs National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**CAIRDEAS (IRE): 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £115,033 inc. High Chaparral EBF Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Ahdaab (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**CALLWOOD DANCER (IRE): 6 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Canada and £414,141 inc. Nassau S., Woodbine, **Gr.2**, 2nd E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

**CONTREDANSE (IRE): 3 wins** at 3 years at home and in Italy and £235,471 inc. Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.2**.

**Walklikeanegyptian (IRE): 3 wins**, £53,583: **winner** at 2 years; also **2 wins** in U.S.A., 2nd Pucker Up S., Arlington, **Gr.3**; dam of **DEAUVILLE (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 and £892,769 inc. Belmont Derby Inv. S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 83**

**(With VAT)**

**KNOCKMAOLE BOY (IRE)**

(2012)

**Bay Gelding**

(Second Produce)

Echo of Light (GB)

Kashmir Lady (FR)  
(2004)

Dubai Millennium

Spirit of Tara

Rock of Gibraltar

Persian Walk

Seeking The Gold  
Colorado Dancer  
Sadler's Wells  
Flame of Tara  
Danehill  
Offshore Boom  
Persian Bold  
Walk On Air

KNOCKMAOLE BOY (IRE): **6 wins**, £47,846; **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £23,139 and placed 6 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £24,707 and placed 4 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT  
HURDLE

15 starts  
9 starts

3 wins  
3 wins

6 places  
4 places

£23,139  
£24,707

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 125 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

19/06/18 6/6 Class 3 (WFA)

Sligo

7f

05/09/17 9/10 Class 4 (Handicap)

Laytown

7f

26/08/17 2/7 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Cartmel

2m 1f 46y

£954

**MOST RECENT WINS**

19/08/17 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Perth

2m 47y

£3,249

01/08/17 Class 4 (Handicap)

Galway

7f

£7,897

09/07/17 Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)

Limerick

2m

£8,687

23/06/17 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Down Royal

2m 100y

£5,791

30/06/16 Class 5 (Handicap)

Tipperary

1m 1f

£4,748

**1st dam**

KASHMIR LADY (FR): placed 5 times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals: Knockmaole Boy (IRE) (2012 g. by Echo of Light (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Oscar (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Yeats (IRE) and a yearling filly by Milan (GB).

**2nd dam**

PERSIAN WALK (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £7856; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**ROYAL SHAKESPEARE (FR)** (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **7 wins**, £259,770: **winner** in U.A.E.; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £188,396 inc. Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Agfa UK Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.1**, Evening Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and £67,327, 2nd Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Haldon Gold Cup H. Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, 3rd Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

Prince of Thebes (IRE): **9 wins** and £119,811.

Impudent (IRE): **4 wins**, £42,864; **2 wins** at 4 years and £21,963; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £16,393; dam of **2 winners**:

**ROCK THE KASBAH (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £173,568: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £74,944 inc. Keltbray Holloway's H. Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £96,523, 2nd Mitie Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

Milldene Silva (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2018.

**3rd dam**

WALK ON AIR: placed once at 3 years; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

**WALK ON MIX (FR)**: **3 wins**, £96,912; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £93,169 inc. Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 2nd Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.

**WALKAMIA (FR)**: **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £120,854 inc. Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**, 2nd Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**TOWER BRIDGE (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £78,845; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2017 and £11,846; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 and £66,999, Lacy Solicitors Golden Cygnet Nov.Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 84**

**(With VAT)**

**BRUTAL (IRE)**  
January 21st, 2014  
**Bay Gelding**  
(First Produce)

Pivotal (GB)

Loreto (IRE)  
(2009)

Polar Falcon

Fearless Revival

Holy Roman  
Emperor

Witch of Fife

Nureyev  
Marie d'Argonne  
Cozzene  
Stuffida  
Danehill  
L'On Vite  
Lear Fan  
Fife

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

BRUTAL (IRE): **2 wins**, £27,249: **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £19,187 and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years, 2017 and £8062 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	9 starts	1 win	4 places	£19,187
HURDLE	3 starts	1 win	1 place	£8,062

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

30/07/18	20/20	Class 2 (Handicap)	Galway	2m 179y	
27/09/17	2/7	Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Perth	2m 47y	£954
25/08/17	6/7	Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Killarney	2m 1f	

**MOST RECENT WINS**

07/08/17	Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Cork	2m	£7,108
11/08/16	Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Leopardstown	1m	£7,461

**1st dam**

LORETO (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £17,834 and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Brutal (IRE) (2014 g. by Pivotal (GB)): see above.

Lost Comet (IRE) (2015 f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): unraced to date.

Island Jungle (IRE) (2016 c. by Teofilo (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Australia (GB).

**2nd dam**

**Witch of Fife (USA): 2 wins** at 2 years and £14,297, 3rd Enza New Zealand Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**DRUMFIRE (IRE)** (g. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £215,943 inc. Iveco Daily Solario S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also 2nd Greenmount Park Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**

**CABARET (IRE)** (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £53,326 inc. Silver Flash S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Invincible Ryker (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2018 and £25,280.

**HO CHOI (GB)** (g. by Pivotal (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in Hong Kong and £301,240 inc. Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**, 2nd Scottish Equitable Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**.

Western Duke (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £20,287.

Lynwood Gold (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2017 and £17,553.

**3rd dam**

**Fife (IRE): winner** at 3 years, 3rd Lupe S., Goodwood, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**Witch of Fife (USA):** see above.

Gaelic Wizard (IRE): **10 wins**, 2018 and £42,472.

Quiet Mouse (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**UGO FIRE (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £174,804 inc. C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

**Houston Dynimo (IRE): 10 wins**, £119,366: **4 wins** and £46,170; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £16,741 and **3 wins** over fences and £56,455, 2nd Lord Mildmay Memorial H. Chase, Newton Abbot, **L.** and 3rd 888sport Totepool H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.**

**American Craftsman (IRE): 2 wins**, £9311: **winner** at 3 years, 2017; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years, 2017 and £6101, 3rd Arkle Finance Wensleydale Juv. Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**

**Lot 85**

**(With VAT)**

**COCKTAILS AT DAWN (GB)**

(2008)

**Bay Gelding**  
(Third Produce)

Fair Mix (IRE)

Fond Farewell  
(IRE)  
(1995)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Phardante

Doorslammer

Mendez  
Lunadix  
Wild Again  
Raise Me  
Pharly  
Pallante  
Avocat  
Candora

COCKTAILS AT DAWN (GB): **3 wins**, £45,887: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8827 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £37,060 and placed 3 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	5 starts	1 win	3 places	£8,827
CHASE	18 starts	2 wins	3 places	£37,060
POINT TO POINT	1 start			

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 128 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)**

05/08/18	11/16 Class 2 (Handicap Chase)	Galway	2m 2f
04/06/18	F Class 2 (Handicap Chase)	Listowel	2m 3f
17/03/18	PU Class 2 (Handicap Chase)	Wexford	2m 6f

**MOST RECENT WINS**

10/10/15	Class 2 (WFA Novice Chase)	Chepstow	2m 3f 98y	£12,996
25/04/15	Class 2 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Sandown Park	2m 4f 110y	£18,768
15/04/14	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Kempton Park	2m 5f	£5,848

**1st dam**

FOND FAREWELL (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and placed once over fences; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 3 foals:  
Cocktails At Dawn (GB) (2008 g. by Fair Mix (IRE)): see above.  
Farewellatmidnight (GB) (2006 f. by Midnight Legend (GB)): **3 wins**, £14,156: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £10,903 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

**2nd dam**

**DOORSLAMMER: 2 wins**, £12,049: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences and £9936, Frank Ward & Co. Solicitors Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; Own sister to **Oscail An Doras (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
**Beantown (IRE)** (g. by Glacial Storm (USA)): **2 wins** over fences and £30,239, 3rd R. Keating Mem Grand Nat. Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.  
Dun An Doras (IRE): **5 wins**, £46,301: **2 wins** over hurdles and £12,349 and **3 wins** over fences and £33,952; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

**3rd dam**

CANDORA: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:  
**DOORSLAMMER**: see above.  
**Oscail An Doras (IRE): 8 wins**, £33,853: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **7 wins** over fences and £30,626, 3rd Edinburgh Woollen Mill Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

**4th dam**

DOOR GIRL: **winner**; also placed 3 times over jumps; Own sister to **DOORKNOCKER**; dam of **2 winners**.  
Kelly's Door: ran once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
**DOOR LATCH: 5 wins** over fences and £86,121 inc. S.G.B. H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** (twice), 2nd King George VI Rank Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**, 3rd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Charterhouse H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.  
**Door Step: 7 wins** over fences and £16,811, 2nd National Hunt Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**Lot 86**

**(With VAT)**

**DAWERANN (IRE)**  
(2009)  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Second Produce)

Medicean (GB)  
  
Dawera (IRE)  
(2003)

Machiavellian  
Mystic Goddess  
Spinning World  
Dawala

Mr Prospector  
Coup de Folie  
Storm Bird  
Rose Goddess  
Nureyev  
Imperfect Circle  
Lashkari  
Delsy

DAWERANN (IRE): placed twice, 2016; also placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £27,877 and placed 16 times and placed 6 times over fences, 2017 and £8728. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	7 starts		2 places	£1,102
N.H. FLAT	4 starts		3 places	£1,325
HURDLE	41 starts	3 wins	16 places	£27,877
CHASE	13 starts		6 places	£8,728

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 108 (Steeple), 117 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

31/07/18	4/6 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Perth	2m 7f 207y	£410
05/07/18	11/14 Class 5 (Handicap)	Bellewstown	1m 6f	
27/09/17	5/7 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Perth	2m 7f 207y	£231

**MOST RECENT WINS**

11/12/16	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Punchestown	2m 4f	£5,426
05/07/15	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Limerick	2m 5f	£5,884
09/07/13	Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Roscommon	2m	£4,207

**1st dam**

DAWERA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6262 and placed once; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Dawerann (IRE) (2009 g. by Medicean (GB)): see above.

Dawariya (IRE) (2008 f. by Selkirk (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £18,250 and placed 3 times; also placed twice at 4 years in Germany; broodmare.

Dauran (IRE) (2011 c. by Manduro (GER)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £33,937 and placed 3 times.

Dayereh (IRE) (2014 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)): placed 6 times at 3 and 4 years, 2018 and £6384; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2018.

Dawakh (IRE) (2017 f. by Mahler (GB)).

**2nd dam**

DAWALA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £16,718; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Dawadari (IRE)** (c. by Indian Ridge): **4 wins**, £25,394; **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races, 2nd Brian M. Durkan & Co. Ltd (Pro-Am) Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; **winner** over hurdles.

**Dawana (IRE)** (f. by Halling (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £11,395, 3rd Oakgrove Stud Golden Daffodil S., Chepstow, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

**3rd dam**

**Delsy (FR)**: **winner** at 3 years in France, 3rd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

**DARSHAAN**: Champion 3yr old in France in 1984, Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe, **5 wins** in France and £155,403 inc. Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

**DARARA**: **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £100,918 inc. Trusthouse Forte Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**DAR RE MI (GB)**: **6 wins** and £2,699,376 inc. Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, Darley Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

**REWILDING (GB)**: **5 wins** and £2,472,587 inc. Prince of Wales's S, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

**DALARA (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £82,838 inc. Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Royal Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**DALIAPOUR (IRE)**: **7 wins** and £1,344,922 inc. Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, 2nd Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Barbury Castle Stables (Alan King)  
The Property of Kingston Stud

Lot 87

(With VAT)

**PARMENTER (GB)**  
May 7th, 2015  
**Bay Filly**  
(Fourth Produce)

Dick Turpin (IRE)

Triple Cee (IRE)  
(2006)

Arakan

Merrily

Cape Cross

Karri Valley

Nureyev  
Far Across  
Sharrood  
Babycham Sparkle  
Green Desert  
Park Appeal  
Storm Bird  
Lisadell

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

PARMENTER (GB): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years, 2018; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years, 2018. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	7 starts	4 places	£1,700
HURDLE	1 start	1 place	£1,336

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 59 (Flat) (prior to compilation)**

05/08/18	3/7 Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 148y	£954
15/07/18	2/8 Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	£1,336
21/06/18	4/6 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 4f	£300

**1st dam**

TRIPLE CEE (IRE): placed 6 times; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 5 foals:

**Dunkerron (GB)** (2016 g. by Kuroshio (AUS)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2018 and £62,116 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Qatar Vintage S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

Classic Mission (GB) (2011 g. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): placed 13 times at 3 to 5 years, 2016 and £7847.

Parmenter (GB) (2015 f. by Dick Turpin (IRE)): see above.

Celestra (GB) (2013 f. by Doyen (IRE)): placed twice at 3 years, 2016.

**2nd dam**

KARRI VALLEY (USA): ran once at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**GIOCOMO (IRE)** (g. by Indian Ridge): **5 wins**, £46,660: placed 3 times at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £37,034 inc. Betabet Adonis Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years.

**TREBIZOND (IRE)** (g. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **6 wins**, £162,872: **2 wins** and £11,787; also **4 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £143,259 inc. Hard Scuffle Steeplechase, Churchill Downs, **L.** and Meadow Brook Hurdle, Belmont Park, **L.**

**CAMPO CATINO (IRE)** (c. by Woodman (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £49,404 inc. Victory Note EBF Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **L.**

**Taglioni (USA)** (c. by Woodman (USA)): 2nd Leopardstown Driving Range Trigo S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **winner** at 5 years in France and £8610.

Kallavesi (USA): placed once at 2 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**Leblon (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £68,939: **winner** at 5 years and £9959; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £52,482, 2nd Lartigue Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3**, Irish TBA EBF Fund Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

Indian Dream (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**DIGITALISM (AUS)**: **won** TAB Cranbourne Cup, Cranbourne, **L.**

**3rd dam**

**LISADELL (USA)**: **2 wins** at 3 years and £13,131 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **THATCH (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**FATHERLAND (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2 years and £163,317 inc. Smurfit National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

**GOLDEN DOME**: **14 wins** at home and in Australia and £59,674 inc. Goff's S., Curragh, **L.**

**YEATS (USA)**: **3 wins** at 3 years inc. Herbertstown S., Phoenix Park, **L.**; sire.

**Lisaleen (USA)**: **2 wins**, 3rd Gilttown Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**MISS TOBACCO (USA)**: **won** Ostermann Pokal, Köln, **Gr.3**.

Gossamer (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **BACHELOR DUKE (USA)**: **winner** at 3 years and £183,194, Boylesports Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **TALCO (FR)**: **won** Shoemaker Mile S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 88**

**(With VAT)**

**TIMEFORWEST (IRE)**  
(2012)

**Bay Mare**  
(Third Produce)

Westerner (GB)

Shang A Lang  
(IRE)  
(2004)

Danehill

Walensee

Commander  
Collins

Miss Muppet

Danzig  
Razyana

Troy

Warsaw

Sadler's Wells

Kanmary

Supreme Leader

Princess Piggy

TIMEFORWEST (IRE): **5 wins**, £25,756: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £10,037 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2018 and £15,719; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

HURDLE

7 starts

3 wins

£10,037

CHASE

9 starts

2 wins

£15,719

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 125 (Steeple), 125 (Hurdle)** (prior to compilation)

<b>25/06/18</b>	<b>1/6</b>	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Southwell	2m 7f 209y	£4,726
31/05/18	5/12	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 7f 177y	£350
31/03/18	9/10	Class 2 (Handicap Chase)	Haydock Park	2m 6f 54y	

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

11/03/18	Class 3 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Warwick	2m 4f	£9,615
04/04/17	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Kempton Park	3m 110y	£3,249
30/03/17	Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 7f 198y	£3,899
27/03/17	Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 4f 139y	£2,599

**1st dam**

SHANG A LANG (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Timeforwest (IRE) (2012 f. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

Downtown Getaway (IRE) (2013 g. by Getaway (GER)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017 and £5265.

Orchardstown Cross (IRE) (2011 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017 and placed twice.

She has a 4-y-o filly by Getaway (GER), a 3-y-o gelding and a yearling filly by Mahler (GB).

**2nd dam**

MISS MUPPET (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**CHOMBA WOMBA (IRE)** (f. by Fourstars Allstar (USA)): **10 wins**, £257,731: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £14,091, 3rd Glen Dimplex Future Champion (P-Am) Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £243,640 inc. Coral Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, totentofollow.co.uk Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Doncaster Mares Only Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Chocca Wocca (GB)**: **2 wins**, £13,126: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £9609, 2nd Pinsent Masons Mares' Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016.

**DOWN IN NEWORLEANS (IRE)** (g. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): **6 wins**, £59,057: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **4 wins** over fences and £49,038 inc. PricewaterhouseCoopers Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS PIGGY: ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **a winner**.

Run Piggy Run: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**Island Chief (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £39,806: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5693 and **4 wins** over fences and £34,113, 2nd William Hill National Hunt H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years.

**Lot 89**

**(With VAT)**

**THE LAST BUT ONE (IRE)**  
(2012)  
**Bay Gelding**

Kutub (IRE)  
  
Last Hope (IRE)  
(1999)

In The Wings  
Minnie Habit  
Jurado  
Kentstown Girl

Sadler's Wells  
High Hawk  
Habitat  
Minnie Tudor  
Alleged  
Champagne Ginny  
Prince Tenderfoot  
Ladysmith

THE LAST BUT ONE (IRE): **4 wins**, £28,730: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £8440 and placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2018 and £18,614 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start		1 place	£1,676
HURDLE	9 starts	1 win	4 places	£8,440
CHASE	6 starts	3 wins	1 place	£18,614

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 130 (Steeple), 129 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

30/07/18	2/3 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 5f 122y	£1,469
<b>26/07/18</b>	<b>1/6</b> Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	£4,094
09/07/18	2/4 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Worcester	2m 4f	£2,175

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

09/04/18	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Wincanton	1m 7f 149y	£5,133
25/02/18	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Fontwell Park	2m 5f 135y	£6,108
04/02/18	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Musselburgh	2m 3f 193y	£5,198

**1st dam**

LAST HOPE (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 10 foals:

The Last But One (IRE) (2012 g. by Kutub (IRE)): see above.

Thatshowhedidit (IRE) (2009 g. by Kutub (IRE)): placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once over fences, 2016.

Let's Get At It (IRE) (2013 g. by Mustameet (USA)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race, 2018.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Mustameet (USA), a 3-y-o filly by Pushkin (IRE), a yearling colt by Mustameet (USA) and a colt foal by Laverock (IRE).

**2nd dam**

KENTSTOWN GIRL: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**Sam Vaughan (IRE)** (g. by Milk of The Barley): **6 wins**, £22,214: **winner** at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £6615 and **3 wins** over fences and £11,956 3rd Tipperary Racecourse Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**Cool Glen** (f. by Furry Glen): **3 wins**, £9144: **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years, 3rd Trigo S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of a **winner**.

Kissantell (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**ROCKY CREEK (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £280,338: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £15,641, Albert Bartlett River Don Novice Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £264,697 inc. Reynoldstown Nov. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Betbright Racing Plus H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd jnwine.com Champion Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.1** (twice); also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**TELL MASSINI (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £40,587: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £36,684 inc. Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Cleanevent Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**3rd dam**

LADYSMITH: ran twice at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**SOLANA**: **winner** at 3 years, Ardoon Stud S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**.

Lady Kimberley: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Boreen Deas**: **5 wins**, 2nd Champion 4 Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

**Lot 90**

**(With VAT)**

**FINAL CHOICE  
(GB)  
(2013)  
Bay Gelding**

Makfi (GB)

Anasazi (IRE)  
(1993)

Dubawi

Dhelaal

Sadler's Wells

Navajo Princess

Dubai Millennium  
Zomaradah  
Green Desert  
Irish Valley  
Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Drone  
Olmec

FINAL CHOICE (GB): **3 wins**, £18,804: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 5 years, 2018 and £13,960 and placed 4 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	8 starts	1 win	4 places	£4,844
HURDLE	10 starts	2 wins	4 places	£13,960

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 60 (Flat), 120 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

24/07/18	2/6 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	2m	£1,040
15/06/18	8/11 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Aintree	2m 4f	£450
14/04/18	7/15 Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Aintree	2m 103y	£290

**MOST RECENT WINS**

20/03/18	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Wetherby	2m	£4,484
31/12/16	Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Newbury	2m 69y	£5,523
29/06/16	Class 6 (Handicap)	Bath	1m 3f 144y	£2,264

**1st dam**

ANASAZI (IRE): placed twice in France; dam of **5 winners** from 8 runners and 13 foals:

**RUNAWAY (GB)** (2002 c. by King's Best (USA)): **6 wins** in Denmark and in France and £220,301 inc. Prix Ridgway, Deauville, **L.**, Prix Le Vase d'Argent, Toulouse, **L.** and Prix Tantieme, Compiègne, **L.**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Prix Niel Casino Barriere d'Enghien, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Andre Baboin (G.P.des Provinces), Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

**KILO ALPHA (GB)** (2007 f. by King's Best (USA)): **3 wins** in France and £59,756 inc. Prix de Bagatelle, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Alpha Bravo (GB)** (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **winner** at 2 years in France and £30,425 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

Zonergem (GB) (1998 g. by Zafonic (USA)): **5 wins**, £93,981: **2 wins** at 4 years and £75,618 and placed 17 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £18,363, placed twice.

Final Choice (GB) (2013 g. by Makfi (GB)): see above.

Daring Indian (GB) (2008 g. by Zamindar (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £15,781 and placed 11 times; also placed 3 times over hurdles.

Slinky (GB) (2000 f. by Ashkalani (IRE)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**POLAN (FR)** (c. by Golan (IRE)): **won** Grand Prix Inter Regional des 3 Ans, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.**

**2nd dam**

**NAVAJO PRINCESS (USA)**: **16 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £177,371 inc. Molly Pitcher H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.2**, 4th Matchmaker S., Atlantic City, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **PASSAMAQUODDY (USA)**; dam of **3 winners**:

**DANCING BRAVE (USA)** (c. by Lyphard (USA)): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1986, **8 wins** and £987,077 inc. Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, General Accident 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and P. de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; a leading sire.

**JOLYPHA (USA)** (f. by Lyphard (USA)): **4 wins** in France and in U.S.A. inc. Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille Escada, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; grandam of **REDWOOD (GB)**: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in Canada and £1,463,883 inc. VTECH Northern Dancer Turf S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

Balleta (USA): **4 wins**, £48,630: **winner** at 3 years; also **3 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £43,659; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BARRICADE (USA)**: **won** Prix Montonica, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and 3rd Prix Morny Piaget, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Uplands Stables (Warren Greatrex)  
The Property of Miss C Shipp*

**Lot 91**

**(With VAT)**

**VINCIAETTIS (FR)**  
(2011)  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Fourth Produce)

Enrique (GB)

Over The Sea (FR)  
(2003)

Barathea

Gwydion

Urban Ocean

Goodbye Marylou

Sadler's Wells  
Brocade  
Raise A Cup  
Papamiento  
Bering  
Urban Sea  
Dixieland Band  
Mrs Highness

VINCIAETTIS (FR): **3 wins**, £11,578; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £6439; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £5139 and placed twice. Only for sale to make way for young stock coming through into training. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT  
HURDLE

2 starts  
4 starts

2 wins  
1 win

2 places

£6,439  
£5,139

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 120 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

25/02/17 PU Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)

18/04/16 4/9 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

**28/03/16 1/6** Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Newcastle

Huntingdon

Chepstow

2m 98y

2m 4f 145y

2m 11y

£286

£3,899

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

16/11/15 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

14/03/15 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Plumpton

Limerick

2m 1f 164y

2m

£1,625

£4,814

**1st dam**

OVER THE SEA (FR): placed twice in France; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners, 6 foals:

Vinciaettis (FR) (2011 g. by Enrique (GB)): see above.

Over The Country (FR) (2010 g. by Country Reel (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,030 and placed 6 times.

Over The Valley (FR) (2016 f. by Montmartre (FR)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Choeur du Nord (FR).

**2nd dam**

GOODBYE MARYLOU (USA): placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Good Cello (FR): **5 wins** in France and £57,841 and placed 18 times.

Djazairia (FR): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £19,919, placed 3 times; broodmare.

Melusina (FR): **winner** at 2 years, 2018 in France and £16,460 and placed twice.

**3rd dam**

**Mrs Highness (USA): 4 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £42,592 and placed 7 times inc.

3rd Genuine Risk S., Laurel, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Lindero (USA): 5 wins** at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £103,083 and placed 11 times inc. 3rd Derby Trial S., Fairplex Park.

Allison's Pride (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

**CONQUEST HARLANATE (CAN):** Champion 2yr old filly in Canada in 2014, won Natalma S., Woodbine, **Gr.2** and Mazarine S., Woodbine, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**FAMED PRINCESS (USA): 15 wins** in U.S.A. and £109,227 inc. Kentucky Cardinal H., Churchill Downs, A C E S., Ak-Sar-Ben, Four Winds H., Arlington Park, Pan Zareta S., Fair Grounds, 3rd Falls City H., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**CLEAR CHOICE (USA): 4 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £282,354 inc. Swaps S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Peter Pan S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and 4th Arkansas Derby, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

**FAMED DEVIL (USA): 17 wins** in U.S.A, £197,139 inc. Tenacious H., Fair Grounds, Autumn Classic Breeders' Cup H., Remington, 2nd Essex H., Oaklawn, **Gr.3**.

Enchilada (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £9341; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BURRITO (AUS): won** Qantas Bill Stutt S., Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**.

Dancing Fame (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**AZDINE (FR): won** Prix Guillaume d'Ornano Hurdle, Clairefontaine, **L.**

**Lot 92**

**(Non VAT)**

**UKNOWWHATIMEAN (IRE)**

May 30th, 2014

**Chesnut Gelding**  
(Second Produce)

Shantou (USA)

Presenting Chaos  
(IRE)  
(2006)

Alleged

Shaima

Presenting

Damoiselle

Hoist The Flag  
Princess Pout  
Shareef Dancer  
Oh So Sharp  
Mtoto  
D'Azy  
Sir Harry Lewis  
Jouvencelle

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

UKNOWWHATIMEAN (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2018. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 place	£805
HURDLE	1 start		
POINT TO POINT	2 starts		

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

13/07/18	3/6 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Downpatrick	2m 2f 165y	£805
17/06/18	7/11 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Downpatrick	2m 2f 165y	
12/05/18	PU (4Yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Loughanmore	3m	

**1st dam**

PRESENTING CHAOS (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 foals-

Uknowwhatimean (IRE) (2014 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

Belanbrooke (IRE) (2012 f. by Stowaway (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Stowaway (GB) and a yearling colt by Shantou (USA).

**2nd dam**

DAMOISELLE (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £6809; dam of **a winner**.

Buck Bravo (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, 2018.

Kingofthecotswolds (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years, 2018.

**3rd dam**

JOUVENCELLE: placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**LAND AFAR: 11 wins**, £142,761; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £11,286; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £71,212 inc. William Hill H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and Agfa Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, 3rd Daily Star of Scotland Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2** and Seagram Top Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £60,263 inc. Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Denny Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**Valiant Warrior (GB): 11 wins**, £73,178; **winner** at 3 years and £7206; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **9 wins** over fences and £63,793, 2nd Black Death Vodka Chase, Haydock Park, **L.** and 3rd Crowther Homes Becher H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**

**Hatta Breeze (GB): 3 wins**, £21,611; **2 wins** at 3 years and £7939; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £13,672, 3rd Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

**TRAMANTANO (GB): 6 wins**, £115,236; **winner** at 3 years and £7236; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £40,345 inc. Stan James Gerry Feilden H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £67,655, 3rd John Smith's Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

JOIE DE FRANCE: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**FRENCH PAGEANT (FR): 7 wins** in Mexico and in U.S.A. inc. Handicap de Las Americas, Hipo Americas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Derby Mexicano, Hipo Americas, **Gr.1** and Clasico S. Jockey Club Mexicano, Hipo Americas, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BELLE JOIE: 4 wins** in Italy inc. Premio Mario Perretti, Rome, **L.** and Premio Villa Borghese, Rome, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

**Lot 93**

**(With VAT)**

<b>SPICE GIRL (GB)</b> (2013) <b>Chesnut Mare</b> (Second Produce)	Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
	Karmest (GB) (2004)	Urban Sea	Fairy Bridge
		Best of The Bests	Miswaki
		Karmafair	Allegretta
			Machiavellian
			Sueboog
			Always Fair
			Karmisymixa

SPICE GIRL (GB): **5 wins**, £14,555: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2017 and £6108; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2018 and £8447. Sold to dissolve a partnership. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	4 starts	3 wins	£6,108
HURDLE	5 starts	2 wins	£8,447

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 125 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

19/04/18	PU Onsale Nov Hdl ( <b>L.</b> WFA Nov Hurdle)	Cheltenham	2m 4f 56y
15/03/18	8/14 Dawn Run Nov Hdl ( <b>Gr.2</b> WFA Nov Hurdle)	Cheltenham	2m 179y
<b>01/02/18</b>	<b>1/7</b> Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Towcester	1m 7f 151y £5,198

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

30/11/17	Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Towcester	1m 7f 151y	£3,249
28/07/17	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Uttoxeter	1m 7f 168y	£1,560
05/07/17	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Worcester	2m	£1,949
10/06/17	Class 5 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	£2,599

**1st dam**

KARMEST (GB): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £17,020 and placed 11 times; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 3 foals:  
 Spice Girl (GB) (2013 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.  
 Real Gone Kid (GB) (2011 g. by Kalanis (IRE)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.  
 Richie Valentine (GB) (2014 g. by Native Ruler (GB)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race.

**2nd dam**

KARMAFAIR (IRE): ran 3 times at 5 years and in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **2 winners** inc.:  
 Askgarmor (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

**3rd dam**

KARMISYMIXA (FR): unraced; Own sister to **Kalimisik (FR)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
**SILVERHAND (IRE): 8 wins**, £193,202: **3 wins** at 5 years and £83,543 inc. Finale S., Curragh, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £108,525, 2nd ladbrokes.com H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

KARMISYN: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:  
**KARMISKA (FR): 4 wins** in France inc. Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
**KART STAR (IRE): 4 wins** and £74,870 inc. Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**  
**KARMIFIRA (FR): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £81,855 inc. Prix Finlande, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.  
**KARMICAH (FR): 3 wins** inc. Prix Belle de Nuit, Evry, **L.** and Prix Predicateur, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.  
 Karmyn Flight (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
**KARLY FLIGHT (FR): 13 wins**, £509,042: **winner** in France; also **12 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Gras Savoye Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.  
**Sunday Flight (FR): winner** over jumps in France, 3rd Prix Lindor Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **SUNNY FLIGHT (FR): won** Prix La Haye Jouselin Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, **GOLDEN FLIGHT (FR): won** Prix La Haye Jouselin Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 94**

**(With VAT)**

**EARTHMOVES (FR)**

(2010)

**Bay Gelding**

(Second Produce)

Antarctique (IRE)

Red Rym (FR)  
(2002)

Sadler's Wells

Arctique Royale

Denham Red

Akalasiya

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Royal And Regal

Arctic Melody

Pampabird

Nativelee

Labus

Amalasia

EARTHMOVES (FR): **6 wins**, £42,888: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £12,786 and placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £28,178 and placed 3 times. Can be seen and vetted prior to sale 07811 11234. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 win	1 place	£1,924
HURDLE	10 starts	2 wins	4 places	£12,786
CHASE	12 starts	3 wins	3 places	£28,178

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 128 (Steeple), 129 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

23/07/18	6/6 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Cartmel	3m 1f 107y	£350
14/07/18	3/6 Class 2 (Handicap Chase)	Newton Abbot	3m 1f 170y	£1,779
12/02/18	5/6 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Catterick Bridge	3m 1f 54y	£350

**MOST RECENT WINS**

23/06/17	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Market Rasen	2m 5f 89y	£12,996
27/05/17	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 3f 83y	£5,198
09/04/17	Class 5 (WFA Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 3f 83y	£2,599
25/03/15	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 3f	£3,899
27/11/14	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 3f 110y	£3,764

**1st dam**

RED RYM (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners:

**PTIT ZIG (FR)** (2009 g. by Great Pretender (IRE)): **10 wins**, £579,345: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £152,731 inc. Bet365 Select Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Bet365 Select Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, stanjames.com Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.3** and 3rd Fred Winter Juvenile H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences and £96,766 inc. Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Mitie Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Skymas Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over jumps, 2016 in France and £329,848, Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

Earthmoves (FR) (2010 g. by Antarctique (IRE)): see above.

Horse Saloon (FR) (2011 g. by Chichi Creasy (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2016 in France and £40,140 and placed 9 times.

**2nd dam**

AKALASIYA (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Asia Night (FR): **winner** at 6 years in France and placed 3 times; broodmare.

**3rd dam**

AMALASIA (FR): **winner** in France; dam of-

Akalasiya (FR): see above.

**4th dam**

ALMAIDA (FR): placed once in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**LA SABOTIERE (FR)**: **13 wins**: **winner** in France; also **12 wins** over jumps in France inc. Grand Steeplechase d'Enghien, Enghien, **L.**; grandam of **LE CHABLIS (FR)**: **won** Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**; third dam of **LE MERCUREY (FR)**: **5 wins**, £142,924: **3 wins** over fences inc. Future Champion Novices' Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2** and Mitie Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France.

**Lot 95**

**(With VAT)**

<b>KINARI (IRE)</b> (2010) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (Second Produce)	Captain Rio (GB)	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
		Beloved Visitor	Fearless Revival
	Baraza (IRE) (2003)	Kalanisi	Miswaki
		Banaja	Abeesh
			Doyoun
			Kalamba
			Sadler's Wells
			Borushka

KINARI (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences, 2017 and £21,338 and placed 6 times; also placed 4 times in point-to-points, 2018. Can be seen and vetted prior to sale 07811 111234. Has had a hobday operation and a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts			
HURDLE	4 starts		2 places	£954
CHASE	16 starts	4 wins	6 places	£21,338
POINT TO POINT	4 starts		4 places	

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 117 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)**

13/07/18	8/10 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 7f 177y	£450
02/06/18	2/4 (Mens Open Race Point-to-point)	Trecoed	3m	
20/05/18	3/5 (Ladies Open Race Point-to-point)	Trecoed	3m	

**MOST RECENT WINS**

30/07/17	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Uttoxeter	3m 2y	£5,064
29/06/16	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Worcester	2m 7f	£4,431
02/06/16	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 7f 177y	£3,899
28/05/16	Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 4f 199y	£3,249

**1st dam**

BARAZA (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Kinari (IRE) (2010 g. by Captain Rio (GB)): see above.

Fletcher (IRE) (2009 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £18,198; also placed in a point-to-point.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Morozov (USA) and a yearling colt by Westerner (GB).

**2nd dam**

BANAJA (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**BANASAN (IRE)** (g. by Marju (IRE)): **7 wins**, £130,517; **winner** at 3 years and £8169; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £31,114, 3rd A.I.B. Corp.Banking Festival Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £91,234 inc. Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**.

Yorkshire Girl (IRE): ran in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles; dam of **2 winners**:

Indian Hawk (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £9578 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2018 and £13,957; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**3rd dam**

**BORUSHKA**: **4 wins** and £35,285 inc. Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**:

**BEHERA**: Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1989 (11-14f.), **3 wins** in France and £318,935 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**BEHKARA (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £132,111 inc. Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **BEHKABAD (FR)**: **won** Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BAYRIKA (IRE)**: **winner** in France and £50,229, Prix Berteux, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; grandam of **VITAL EQUINE (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 years and £179,746 inc. Champagne S., York, **Gr.2**, 2nd 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BEHRAJAN (IRE)**: **11 wins**, £258,325; **5 wins** over hurdles and £75,361 inc. Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences and £182,964.

**Behra (IRE)**: **winner** at 3 years; also 3rd Prix Petite Etoile, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **BARIZAN (IRE)**: **11 wins**, £232,777 inc. Airshow 100 Champion 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 96**

**(With VAT)**

<b>KELSEY (IRE)</b> (2010) <b>Chesnut Gelding</b> (Third Produce)	Robin des Champs (FR)	Garde Royale	Mill Reef
	Lady Mariah (IRE) (2002)	Relayeuse	Royal Way
		Moonax	Iron Duke
		Clonloo Lady	Reliornese
			Caerleon
			Moonsilk
			Nearly A Nose
			Kabarda

KELSEY (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2018 and placed 4 times. Can be seen and vetted prior to sale 07811 111234. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	12 starts	1 win	4 places	£4,824
CHASE	2 starts			£350
POINT TO POINT	8 starts	3 wins	4 places	

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 90 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)**

21/06/18	5/8 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 7f 177y	£350
<b>02/06/18</b>	<b>1/4</b> (Ladies Open Race Point-to-point)	Trecoed	3m	
20/05/18	3/5 (Mens Open Race Point-to-point)	Trecoed	3m	

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

13/05/18	(Mens Open Race Point-to-point)	Lower Machen	3m	
15/04/18	(Timico Mixed Open Race Point-to-point)	Lydstep	3m	
17/02/16	Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Towcester	2m 3f 34y	£3,249

**1st dam**

LADY MARIAH (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:  
 Kelsey (IRE) (2010 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): see above.  
 Robin Why Not (IRE) (2012 g. by Robin des Pres (FR)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2017; also placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years, 2018.  
 She also has a 4-y-o filly by Milan (GB).

**2nd dam**

CLONLOO LADY (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:  
**MARIAH ROLLINS (IRE)** (f. by Over The River (FR)): **6 wins**, £168,372: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £55,408 inc. paddypower.com Future Champion Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and EBF Scarvagh House Stud Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **L.**, 2nd Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £107,691 inc. Durkan New Homes Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
**PENDRA (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £107,495: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,639, 2nd Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £92,491 inc. Sodexo United House Gold Cup H.Chase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Rewards4Racing Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** Mercian King (IRE): **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2017.

**3rd dam**

KABARDA: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
 King of Killeen (IRE): **2 wins** over fences and £13,024; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

**4th dam**

KABBAALA: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
 Oelba (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in Germany.

The next dam **KOBLENZA (FR)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp; dam of **8 winners** inc.:  
**KARKOUR (FR)**: **5 wins** in France inc. Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.  
**KOZANA**: Jt Champion 3yr old filly in France in 1985, **4 wins** inc. Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; grandam of **HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE)**: **10 wins** and £3,446,245 inc. Vodafone Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Lot 97**

**(With VAT)**

<b>SCAFFOLD (GB)</b> (2013) <b>Chesnut Gelding</b> (First Produce)	Apple Tree (FR)	Bikala	Kalamoun
		Pomme Rose	Irish Bird
	Ocarina Davis (FR) (2007)	Ballingarry	Carvin II
		Trumpet Davis	Sentinelle
			Sadler's Wells
			Flamenco Wave
			Rose Laurel
			Styrene

SCAFFOLD (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2018. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	2 places	£835
HURDLE	1 start		

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

13/07/18	7/8 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Ffos Las	2m 4f	
27/06/18	4/9 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Worcester	2m	£167
11/06/18	2/6 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Worcester	2m	£668

**1st dam**

OCARINA DAVIS (FR): unraced; dam of 4 foals-

Scaffold (GB) (2013 g. by Apple Tree (FR)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Malinas (GER), a 2-y-o filly by Gentlewave (IRE) and a yearling filly by Blue Bresil (FR).

**2nd dam**

TRUMPET DAVIS (FR): placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; Own sister to

**KLAIRON DAVIS (FR)**; dam of **4 winners**:

**VIOLIN DAVIS (FR)** (f. by Turgeon (USA)): **8 wins**, £82,089; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £52,990 inc. 1942 a Vintage Yr. Warfield Mares Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd EBF Mares' National Hunt Nov.H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, 3rd Victor Chandler Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Coolmore NH Sires Mares' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £27,156 and placed twice; broodmare.

Synthe Davis (FR): **4 wins**, £27,282; placed once at 3 years in France; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £18,640 and placed 10 times and **winner** over fences and £8054 and placed 6 times; broodmare.

Tambourine Davis (FR): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £12,701 and placed once and placed once over fences; broodmare.

Stradivarius Davis (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2017.

Bodhran Davis (FR): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Small World (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2018 and £31,797 and placed 5 times.

**3rd dam**

STYRENE (FR): **4 wins**; **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and placed 9 times; Own sister to **ZUTPHEN**

**(FR)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**KLAIRON DAVIS (FR)**: **20 wins**, £376,505; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £42,528 inc. Country Pride Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Jameson Gold Cup Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **13 wins** over fences and £320,686 inc. Guinness Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, BMW Ltd. H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** (twice), Dennys Gold Medal Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Baileys Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Tipperary Racecourse Steeplechase, Tipperary, **L.**, placed 2nd Tipperary Racecourse Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Irish Independent Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Bank of Ireland Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Paddy & Helen Cox Mem. Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 98**

**(With VAT)**

**LEORO (IRE)**  
February 5th, 2014  
**Chestnut Gelding**  
(Fourth Produce)

Campanologist  
(USA)  
  
Ledicea (GB)  
(2004)

Kingmambo  
Ring of Music  
Medicean  
Lacatena

Mr Prospector  
Miesque  
Sadler's Wells  
Glorious Song  
Machiavellian  
Mystic Goddess  
Acatenango  
Laurea

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

LEORO (IRE): **3 wins**, £11,726; **2 wins** at 4 years, 2018 and £7530 and placed twice; also **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in Germany and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2018. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	5 starts	2 wins	2 places	£7,530
FOREIGN FLAT	5 starts	1 win	2 places	£3,846
HURDLE	6 starts		1 place	£350

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 71 (Flat), 97 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

31/07/18	9/13 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	
12/07/18	11/11 Class 5 (Handicap)	Newbury	1m 5f 61y	
26/06/18	4/8 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 2f 110y	£350

**MOST RECENT WINS**

28/04/18	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 5f 219y	£3,105
17/03/18	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 5f 219y	£3,105
09/07/17	Class 6 (WFA)	Cologne	1m 3f	£2,564

**1st dam**

**Ledicea (GB): winner** at 3 years in Germany and £10,088 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Grosser Preis der Frankfurter Volksbank, Frankfurt, **L.** and Jaxx Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, Cologne, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 living foals:

Leonarda (GER) (2012 f. by Shirocco (GER)): **5 wins** at 4 to 6 years, 2018 in Germany and £16,118 and placed 8 times.

Leoro (IRE) (2014 g. by Campanologist (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Maxios (GB) and a yearling filly by Areion (GER).

**2nd dam**

LACATENA (GER): unraced; Own sister to **LANDO (GER)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**LACATENO (GB)** (g. by Green Tune (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Germany and £95,226 inc. G.P. Jung. Gabelstapler Langer Hamburger, Hamburg, **L.**, 3rd Premio St Leger Italiano, Milan, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

LAUREA: placed twice at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**LANDO (GER)**: Champion 3yr old in Germany in 1993, Champion older horse in Germany in 1994, **10 wins** and £2,174,576 inc. Premio Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1** (twice), P. der Privatbankiers Merck, Finck & Co., Dusseldorf, **Gr.1** and Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**; sire.

**LAROCHE (GER)**: **6 wins** in Germany and in Italy inc. Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, 2nd P. der Privatbankiers Merck, Finck & Co., Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**; sire.

**La Donna (GB)**: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany, 3rd Preis der Diana - Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**.

Laurella (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**LOVELYN (GER)**: Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 2015, **4 wins** in Germany and in Italy and £263,015 inc. Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**.

Laurencia (GB): ran on the flat in Germany; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**LAURO (GER)**: won Sky Classic S., Woodbine, **Gr.2** and 2nd United Nations S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

**LOVE ACADEMY (GER)**: Champion 2yr old filly in Germany in 2007, **2 wins** inc. Preis der Winterkonigin, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**; dam of **LONGINA (GER)**: **winner** in Germany and £108,582, Diana Trial, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**.













**Lot 105**

**(With VAT)**

**SCHINDLERS  
ARK (USA)**  
March 15th, 2014  
**Grey Gelding**

Exchange Rate  
(USA)

Sweet Science  
(USA)  
(2001)

Danzig  
Sterling Pound

Diesis  
All The Rage

Northern Dancer  
Pas de Nom  
Seeking The Gold  
Spectacular Bev  
Sharpen Up  
Doubly Sure  
Lyphard  
Laugh And Be Merry

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

SCHINDLERS ARK (USA): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2018 and £8578 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	7 starts			£301
HURDLE	4 starts	1 win	2 places	£8,578

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

16/07/18	15/15 Class 5 (Handicap)	Killarney	1m 3f 10y	
06/07/18	12/14 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Bellewstown	2m 4f	
19/03/18	4/5 Class 2 (WFA Hurdle)	Limerick	2m	£548

**MOST RECENT WINS**

06/01/18	Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Cork	2m	£7,359
----------	-----------------------------	------	----	--------

**1st dam**

**Sweet Science (USA): 4 wins** in U.S.A. and £132,086 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Robert G Dick Mem. Breeders' Cup S., Delaware, **L.**, Top Corsage H., Churchill Downs, 3rd Bewitch S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals: Go the Distance (USA) (2010 f. by Langfuhr (CAN)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £48,947 and placed 6 times; broodmare.

Fighter (USA) (2009 g. by Arch (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in Canada and in U.S.A. and £43,982 and placed 7 times.

Attainment (USA) (2011 f. by Broken Vow (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in Canada and £58,614 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

No Fighting (USA) (2012 f. by War Front (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £19,095 and placed twice; broodmare.

Schindlers Ark (USA) (2014 g. by Exchange Rate (USA)): see above.

Hardly Sweet (USA) (2016 f. by Broken Vow (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Magician (IRE).

**2nd dam**

ALL THE RAGE (USA): placed twice at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Sound And Fury (USA)** (g. by Carson City (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £26,252 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd South Mississippi Owners S., Fair Grounds.

Foofaraw (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Canada and in U.S.A. and £61,404 and placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Thomas Baines (USA): winner** at home, in Canada and in U.S.A., 3rd California Derby, Golden Gate, **L.**, Eddie Logan S., Santa Anita.

**3rd dam**

**LAUGH AND BE MERRY (USA):** Champion turf mare in U.S.A. in 1990, **9 wins** in U.S.A. and £287,958 inc. Flower Bowl H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**.

On the Town (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Uncle Sam (USA): winner** in U.S.A., 2nd Pomona Derby, Fairplex Park, Alydar S., Hollywood Park and 3rd Swaps S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**Imaflash (USA): 10 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £94,279, 4th Test S., Saratoga, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**MEDI FLASH (USA):** Jt Champion older mare in Italy in 1988, **2 wins** in Italy inc. Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners**.

**LOOK DAGGERS (USA): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £135,437 inc. Rutgers Breeders' Cup H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 106**

**(With VAT)**

**MAKE MY HEART FLY (IRE)**

(2012)

**Bay Mare**

(Third Produce)

Stowaway (GB)

Poppy Maroon  
(GB)  
(1998)

Slip Anchor

On Credit

Supreme Leader

Maries Party

Shirley Heights

Sayonara

No Pass No Sale

Noble Tiara

Bustino

Princess Zena

The Parson

Vulnevada

MAKE MY HEART FLY (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and placed once. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT  
HURDLE

3 starts  
8 starts

1 win

2 places  
1 place

£1,453  
£4,800

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 93 (Hurdle)** (prior to compilation)

31/07/18 1/7 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)

Perth

2m 47y

£3,443

23/06/18 10/17 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Gowran Park

2m

17/06/18 5/12 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Downpatrick

2m 2f 165y

£212

**1st dam**

POPPY MAROON (GB): placed 3 times over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £8769 and placed once; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Reves d'Amour (IRE) (2009 f. by Midnight Legend (GB)): **2 wins**, £6479: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice; also placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years; broodmare.

Make My Heart Fly (IRE) (2012 f. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.

Old Head (IRE) (2013 f. by Arcadio (GER)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2018; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2018.

**2nd dam**

MARIES PARTY: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of **4 winners** inc.: Maries Polly (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and placed 5 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

Classy Flyer (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Smarties Party (GB): placed 4 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6982 and placed 5 times.

Sarah's Party (GB): **2 wins** in point-to-points.

**3rd dam**

VULNEVADA: ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

Vulelek: **6 wins** over fences and placed 6 times; also **12 wins** in point-to-points.

Mini Vada: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Rubie's Choice: placed once over fences; also **25 wins** in point-to-points.

**4th dam**

NEVADA ROSE: **4 wins**: **winner** at 5 years and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** over jumps and placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Nevulgan: **winner** over fences; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Vulgan's Rose: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Boosterstown: placed once over jumps; grandam of **THISTLECRACK (GB): 13 wins**, £657,989: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **8 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £458,931 inc. Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £196,647 inc. King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, **West Approach (GB): 4 wins**, £70,842: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and placed 3rd 32Red Kauto Star Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 107**

**(With VAT)**

<b>BETTATOGETHER (GB)</b> (2009) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (Third Produce)	Fair Mix (IRE)	Linamix	Mendez
		Fairlee Wild	Lunadix
	Ella Falls (IRE) (1995)	Dancing Dissident	Wild Again
		Over Swing	Raise Me
		Nureyev	Absentia
			Saint Cyrien
			Charlata

BETTATOGETHER (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£599
HURDLE	6 starts	1 place	£552

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 105 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

24/02/18	10/11 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fairyhouse	2m 4f	
14/02/18	5/8 Class 3 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Fairyhouse	2m	£170
01/01/18	PU Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fairyhouse	2m	

**1st dam**

ELLA FALLS (IRE): **3 wins**, £10,907; **2 wins** and £7425 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and placed once over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Dardanella (GB) (2007 f. by Alfiora (IRE)): **3 wins**, £16,451; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £13,225 and placed 10 times.

Bettatogther (GB) (2009 g. by Fair Mix (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o gelding by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE), a 4-y-o filly by Fair Mix (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE).

**2nd dam**

OVER SWING (FR): placed twice in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Caudillo (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £15,251.

Overblest (IRE): **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and £9603.

**3rd dam**

CHARLATA (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**CHARLO MIO (FR): 22 wins** in Italy inc. Premio Ambrosiano, Milan, **Gr.3**, 2nd Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Stanza (FR): 2 wins** in France, 3rd Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**

**Serenad Dancer (FR): winner** in France, 2nd Prix Madame Jean Couturie, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

Top Brex (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**TOP MAN MICHAEL (IRE): 9 wins**, £82,341; **3 wins** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over jumps, 2018 in U.S.A. and £58,878 inc. Gladstone Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.**, Radnor Hunt Cup Timber Chase, Malvern, **L.**

**4th dam**

**DENISY**: Champion 3yr old filly in France in 1957, **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France inc. Prix de la Nonette, Longchamp, Prix de Malleret, Longchamp and Prix Fille de l'Air, Saint-Cloud, 2nd Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**DOURDAN: 2 wins** inc. Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**DEVALOIS (FR): won** E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.2**; dam of **BEAU SULTAN (USA): won** Prix La Rochette, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Man O'War S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire, **DALNA (FR): 3 wins** in France and £62,195 inc. Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; grandam of **DEDICATION (FR): won** Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

**DUNPHY: won** Prix Daphnis, Evry, **Gr.3**, Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**LE POTELET: 6 wins** in France inc. Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, C' Deauville; sire.

**Lot 108**

**(With VAT)**

<b>SKEAPING (GB)</b> (2013) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (First Produce)	Excellent Art (GB)	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
		Obsessive	Fearless Revival
		Galileo	Seeking The Gold
	Gale Green (GB) (2007)	Anna of Brunswick	Secret Obsession
			Sadler's Wells
			Urban Sea
			Rainbow Quest
			Anna Paola

SKEAPING (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £17,593 and placed 8 times; also placed 6 times over hurdles at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £7090. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	16 starts	1 win	8 places	£17,593
HURDLE	11 starts		6 places	£7,090

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 114 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

11/09/17	4/7 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Perth	2m 47y	£239
02/09/17	6/14 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Wexford	2m	
17/08/17	2/9 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Tramore	2m	£1,959

**MOST RECENT WINS**

03/10/16	Class 5 (WFA)	Windsor	1m 2f 7y	£2,911
----------	---------------	---------	----------	--------

**1st dam**

GALE GREEN (GB): **winner** at 4 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Skeaping (GB) (2013 g. by Excellent Art (GB)): see above.

Median (GB) (2015 f. by Medicean (GB)): ran 3 times.

La Parisienne (GB) (2016 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Lawman (FR) and a filly foal by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE).

**2nd dam**

ANNA OF BRUNSWICK (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £7537; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Salzgitter (GB): **4 wins** in Germany and £11,878; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**SMOOTH OPERATOR (GER)**: Jt Champion 2yr old in Germany in 2008, **won** Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

**SMOKE ON THE WATER (GER)**: **won** Zweijahrigen Trophy, Cologne, **L**.

**SUGAR BABY LOVE (GER)**: **won** Oppenheim-Rennen, Cologne, **L**.

**SOMETHING STUPID (GER)**: **winner** at 2 years in Germany and £17,762, Rudolf-August-Oetker Sierstorpf Rennen, Hamburg, **L**.

**Sign Your Name (GER)**: **winner**, 2nd Zweijahrigen Trophy, Cologne, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ANNA PAOLA (GER)**: Champion 2 & 3yr old in Germany, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £33,698 inc. Preis der Diana, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**ANNO LUCE (GB)**: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in Germany and £101,390 inc. P.der Hannoverschen Sparkassen & der VGH, Hannover, **Gr.3**, 3rd Preis der Diana - Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**ANNIE POWER (IRE)**: **15 wins**, £715,234: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **12 wins** over hurdles, 2016 inc. Stan James Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

**ATLAAL**: **9 wins**, £73,796: **3 wins** at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Bic Razor Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L**, 2nd Tolworth Nov. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L**, and **3 wins** over fences inc. James Capel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L**.

Anna Petrovna (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years and £13,751; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**ANNUS MIRABILIS (FR)**: **won** Winter Hill S., Windsor, **Gr.3** (3 times), 2nd Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

Anna Oleanda (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**ANNA NERIUM (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £78,259 inc. BathwickTyres Dick Poole S., Salisbury, **Gr.3**.

Coplow (GB): placed 4 times; dam of **BILLESDON BROOK (GB)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 and £428,391 inc. Qipco 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 109**

**(With VAT)**

**HURRICANE  
VOLTA (IRE)**  
(2011)  
**Chesnut Gelding**

Hurricane Run  
(IRE)  
  
Haute Volta (FR)  
(2003)

Montjeu  
  
Hold On  
  
Grape Tree Road  
  
Land of Ivory

Sadler's Wells  
Floripedes  
Surumu  
Hone  
Caerleon  
One Way Street  
The Minstrel  
Ivory Wand

HURRICANE VOLTA (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £16,343 and placed 8 times; also placed 3 times over hurdles, 2018. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	19 starts	3 wins	8 places	£16,343
FOREIGN FLAT	1 start			
HURDLE	6 starts		3 places	£2,632

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

28/05/18	9/15 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Ballinrobe	2m 110y	
16/04/18	2/14 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Tramore	2m	£1,859
11/02/18	3/6 Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Ayr	2m 4f 100y	£534

**MOST RECENT WINS**

27/04/16	Class 6 (Handicap)	Brighton	1m 3f 196y	£2,588
31/03/16	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 50y	£2,588
16/08/14	Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Tramore	1m 4f	£5,175

**1st dam**

HAUTE VOLTA (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals:

**SUPER MOTIVA (GB)** (2007 f. by Motivator (GB)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £59,097 inc. Premio Torricola, Rome, **L.** and Criterium Aretuseo, Siracusa, **L.**, placed 5 times; dam of **a winner**.

Hurricane Volta (IRE) (2011 g. by Hurricane Run (IRE)): see above.

Attracted To You (IRE) (2008 f. by Hurricane Run (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £7003 and placed once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Restore (IRE): placed 3 times at 2 years, 2016; also **winner** at 4 years, 2018 in Italy and £13,045 and placed 14 times.

Kalema (IRE) (2015 c. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by War Command (USA).

**2nd dam**

**Land of Ivory (USA): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £17,579, 2nd Ben Marshall S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Sheraton Park Tower Lupe S., Goodwood, **L.**; also 4th Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**HEART OF DARKNESS (GB)** (c. by Glint of Gold): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £131,941 inc. Guinness Peat Aviation National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Ghana (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £7973; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Akua'ba (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £60,292, 2nd Glencairn S., Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd Irish Stall.Farms EBF Sweet Mimosa S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **AKUA'DA (GER): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £96,464 inc. racebets.com German 1000 Guineas, Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**.

British Columbia (GB): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Crumbs of Comfort (USA): **winner** at home and in U.S.A.; dam of **AMEN KITTEN (USA): won** Tropical Park Derby, Calder and 3rd Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

Becky Moss (USA): **winner** at 2 years in France and £14,264; dam of **Small Frida (FR): winner** in France, 3rd Prix Ronde de Nuit, Deauville, **L.**

Ivory Coast (FR): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**IVORY LAND (FR): 9 wins** at 2 to 5 years in France and £321,134 inc. Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

Ivory Style (GB): unraced; dam of **Over Reacted (FR): winner** at 2 years, 2017 in France and £32,941, 3rd Prix d'Arenberg, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 110**

**(With VAT)**

**CUBOMANIA (IRE)**  
(2013)  
**Grey Gelding**  
(Third Produce)

Halling (USA)  
  
Surrealism (GB)  
(2005)

Diesis  
Dance Machine  
Pivotal  
Dali's Grey

Sharpen Up  
Doubly Sure  
Green Dancer  
Never A Lady  
Polar Falcon  
Fearless Revival  
Linamix  
Diamonaka

CUBOMANIA (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2018 and £15,229 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	4 starts			
HURDLE	7 starts	2 wins	1 place	£15,229

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

11/02/18	2/6 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Ayr	2m	£1,317
21/01/18	5/12 Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Thurles	2m	£262
<b>01/01/18</b>	<b>1/9</b> Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Tramore	2m	£6,542

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

26/12/17	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Down Royal	2m	£7,108
----------	---------------------------	------------	----	--------

**1st dam**

SURREALISM (GB): **2 wins**, £41,315: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; also **winner** at 4 years in France and £37,728 and placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

**MOMAYYAZ (IRE)** (2011 f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home, in France and in Germany and £71,269 inc. Prix Tantieme, Chantilly, **L.** and Grosser Sparkassenpreis, Stadtparkasse, Dusseldorf, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

Cubomania (IRE) (2013 g. by Halling (USA)): see above.

Night Circus (IRE) (2014 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £14,203 and placed 3 times.

She also has a filly foal by Shamardal (USA).

**2nd dam**

DALI'S GREY (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France; Own sister to **DIAMILINA (FR)** and **DIAMONIXA (FR)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BAUER (IRE)** (g. by Halling (USA)): **7 wins** at home and in Australia and £535,765 inc. Geelong Cup, Geelong, **Gr.3**, 2nd Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

Batik (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £18,591; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**BEZIQUE (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £52,041 inc. Premio Repubbliche Marinare, Rome, **L.** and Premio Seregno, Milan, **L.**; dam of **KHALIDI (GB)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £139,359 inc. EBF Stallions Cocked Hat S., Goodwood, **L.** and bet365 Feilden S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd King Edward VII S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Diamonaka (FR)**: **winner** at 3 years in France and £33,453, 2nd Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**DIAMILINA (FR)**: **4 wins** at 3 years in France and £101,532 inc. Prix de Malleret, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Dialafara (FR): **winner** in France and £11,284; dam of **CAPRI (IRE)**: Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2017, **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2018 and £1,299,375 inc. Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and William Hill St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 3rd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

**DIAMOND GREEN (FR)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £282,109 inc. Prix La Rochette, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Gainsborough Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Netjets Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**DIAMONIXA (FR)**: **2 wins** in France inc. Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.













*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Netton Lodge  
The Property of A Gentleman*

**Lot 117**

**(With VAT)**

**BRANDY AND RED (IRE)**  
(2009)  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Second Produce)

Presenting (GB)

Mildan Grace (GB)  
(1996)

Mtoto

D'Azy

Afzal

An Bothar Dubh

Busted  
Amazer  
Persian Bold  
Belle Viking  
Sassafras  
Afrique  
Strong Gale  
Tulow Performance

BRANDY AND RED (IRE): placed 3 times over fences, 2018; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2016, placed 3 times. He is a good tough horse, has been ridden and trained by his 82yr old owner on the farm for the last four seasons as well as winning point-to-points and placed in a Hunters Chase. He is an excellent jumper, never fallen. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

CHASE	7 starts	3 places	£2,234
POINT TO POINT	17 starts	2 wins 3 places	

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 84 (Steeple)** *(prior to compilation)*

26/07/18	8/12 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Worcester	2m 7f	£350
14/07/18	3/4 Class 3 (WFA Novice Chase)	Newton Abbot	2m 4f 216y	£1,183
24/06/18	9/11 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Worcester	2m 4f	

**MOST RECENT WINS**

05/06/16	(Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Bratton Down	3m
08/05/16	(Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Trebudannon	3m

**1st dam**

MILDAN GRACE (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals:  
Brandy And Red (IRE) (2009 g. by Presenting (GB)): see above.

**2nd dam**

AN BOTHAR DUBH: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice over fences at 5 years; Own sister to **Crank Shaft**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Max Pride (GB): **7 wins**, £40,334: **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences.

Una Juna (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**WAR OF ATTRITION (IRE): 14 wins**, £741,256: **4 wins** over hurdles and £91,697 inc. Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **10 wins** over fences and £649,559 inc. Totesport Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, Puchestown, **Gr.1** and Puchestown Guinness Gold Cup Chase, Puchestown, **Gr.1**.

**PENCILHIMIN (IRE): 4 wins**, £38,603: **3 wins** over hurdles and £32,719 inc. Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £5884.

**3rd dam**

TULLOW PERFORMANCE: **4 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Crank Shaft: 6 wins**, £23,167: **4 wins** over hurdles and £12,500 and **2 wins** over fences and £10,667 3rd Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L**.

Rosceen Bui (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

**EMOTIONAL MOMENT (IRE): 14 wins**, £254,412: **12 wins** over hurdles and £225,462 inc. Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, woodiesdiy.com Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £28,950 inc. Paddy Fitzpatrick Memorial Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Tulladante (IRE): unraced; grandam of **PRESENTING PERCY (GB): 9 wins**, £258,467: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2018 and £106,774 inc. Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and Pertemps Network Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**, and **3 wins** over fences, 2018 and £146,338 inc. RSA Insurance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

*POINT TO POINTER, consigned by Riverside Stables  
The Property of Mr K James*

**Lot 118**

**(Non VAT)**

<b>ITCHYMEI'MSCRATCH (IRE)</b> (2008) <b>Chesnut Gelding</b> (Third Produce)	Definite Article (GB)	Indian Ridge	Ahoonora Hillbrow
	Royal Molly (IRE) (1998)	Summer Fashion	Moorestyle My Candy Pharly Pallante
		Phardante	Strong Gale
		Lucey Allen	Soul Lucy

ITCHYMEI'MSCRATCH (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5896 and placed twice; also **5 wins** in point-to-points, 2018 and placed 6 times. Tough genuine type who acts on all goings. Winner of competitive Novice Riders race at Hackwood Park 2018. Consistently placed and easy to do in all ways. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	1 win	2 places	£5,896
HURDLE	3 starts			
CHASE	1 start			
POINT TO POINT	18 starts	5 wins	6 places	

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

19/05/18	2/6 (Conditions Race Point-to-point)	Bredwardine	3m
<b>05/05/18</b>	<b>1/5</b> (Conditions Race (Nov Rdrs) Point-to-point)	Hackwood Park	3m
21/04/18	2/6 (Conditions Race (Nov Rdrs) Point-to-point)	Pyle	3m

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

02/05/16	(Confined Hunts Race Point-to-point)	Llwyn Ddu	3m
10/04/16	(Intermediate Race Point-to-point)	Ystradowen	3m
26/03/16	(Hunt Members Race Point-to-point)	Ystradowen	3m
28/02/16	(Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Black Forest Lodge	3m

**1st dam**

ROYAL MOLLY (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

**Miss Dinamic (IRE)** (2009 f. by Kutub (IRE)): **6 wins**, £58,986; placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,697 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £38,537 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd EBF T. A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.3** and 3rd Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.  
Itchymei'mscratch (IRE) (2008 g. by Definite Article (GB)): see above.

**2nd dam**

LUCEY ALLEN: ran 3 times in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Glasker Mill (IRE)** (g. by Old Vic): **5 wins**, £62,372: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £10,150 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £48,683 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Be My Soul Mate (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**ALPHA RIDGE (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £128,921: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £86,603 inc. Alo Duffin Memorial Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and Newenham Mulligan Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.** and 2nd Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

SOUL LUCY: **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Sister Stephanie (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £35,071: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £30,027, 3rd Heineken Gold Cup Ltd Ext.H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Marstons Midland Grand National H. Stp, Uttoxeter, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **3 winners**.

**Lot 119**

**(With VAT)**

**OUR THOMAS (IRE)**  
(2012)  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Fourth Produce)

Dylan Thomas (IRE)  
  
Sinamay (USA) (2001)

Danehill  
Lagrion  
Saint Ballado  
Chenille

Danzig  
Razyana  
Diesis  
Wrap It Up  
Halo  
Ballade  
Tenby  
Canton Lightning

**Our Thomas (IRE):** placed 4 times at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £11,659 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Weatherbys Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.** Current rating 115. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	4 starts		4 places	£3,562
HURDLE	15 starts	1 win	7 places	£11,659

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

24/09/17	13/13 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 3f 207y	
15/04/17	14/17 Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Haydock Park	1m 7f 144y	
07/04/17	2/6 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 178y	£1,601

**MOST RECENT WINS**

14/10/15	Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Wetherby	2m	£2,599
----------	-----------------------------	----------	----	--------

**1st dam**

SINAMAY (USA): ran once at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

**Our Thomas (IRE)** (2012 g. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): see above.

Deepsand (IRE) (2009 g. by Footstepsinthesand (GB)): **6 wins**, £49,255; **3 wins** at 2 and 5 years and £30,846 and placed 18 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £18,409 and placed 7 times.

Vale Mentor (IRE) (2011 c. by Moss Vale (IRE)): placed 4 times at 3 years.

Three Glasses (IRE) (2010 c. by Excellent Art (GB)): placed once at 3 years.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Mount Nelson (GB), a 2-y-o filly by So You Think (NZ), a yearling colt by Camelot (GB) and a filly foal by Ruler of The World (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**CHENILLE (IRE): 3 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £69,969 inc. Ryafan H., Hollywood Park, **L.**, 3rd Honeymoon H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**:

Ghost Maker (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in Canada and £47,296.

Little Red Hen (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £13,832; dam of **a winner**.

**3rd dam**

**Canton Lightning: winner** at 3 years and £9146, 4th Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**Sweet Treat (IRE): winner** at 3 years and £40,406, 2nd Dimitrova 1000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

**White Satin (IRE): winner** at 2 years and £7202, 3rd Tyros S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Sheboygan (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 3rd Radley S., Newbury, **L.**

Future Treasure: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Cathy Garcia (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy; dam of **NIGHTS CROSS (IRE): 7 wins** at home and in Bahrain and £117,566 inc. Danehill Dancer Tipperary S., Tipperary, **L.** and Rous S., Newmarket, **L.**, 3rd Polypipe Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, **You Need Luck (IRE): winner** over hurdles at 3 years, 3rd betfair.com Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

Charmeuse: unraced; grandam of **CHARLEY (CZE): winner** in Czech Republic; also **won** Badener Roulette Preis Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.**, **Chanson (CZE): winner** in Czech Republic; also **winner** over jumps in Czech Republic and in Czechoslovakia, 3rd Cena Radia Life Chase, Pardubice, **L.**, **Charccari (CZE): winner** in Czech Republic; also **winner** over jumps in Czech Republic and in Italy, 2nd Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.1** (twice); third dam of **CHARME LOOK (CZE): won** Velka Pardubicka Cesk. Pojistovnou Chase, Pardubice, **L.**

*POINT TO POINTER, consigned by Ogbourne Down Farm  
The Property of G.C. Maundrell*

**Lot 120**

**(Non VAT)**

<b>DELINEATE (IRE)</b> (2009) <b>Bay Mare</b>	Definite Article (GB)	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
	New Line (IRE) (1999)	Summer Fashion	Hillbrow
		Roselier	Moorestyle
		Divine Dibs	My Candy
			Misti IV
			Peace Rose
			Raise You Ten
			Divine Drapes

DELINEATE (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2018 and placed many times including in a N.H. Flat Race and once over hurdles. Only sold because of overstocking. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£114
HURDLE	4 starts	1 place	£262
POINT TO POINT	22 starts	2 wins 7 places	

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

07/05/18	3/4 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point)	Maisemore Park	3m
<b>21/04/18</b>	<b>1/5</b> (Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Larkhill	3m
08/04/18	4/6 (Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Barbury Racecourse	3m

**OTHER RECENT WINS**

27/01/18	(Hunt Members Point-to-point)	Larkhill	3m
----------	-------------------------------	----------	----

**1st dam**

NEW LINE (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

Identity Parade (IRE) (2004 f. by Witness Box (USA)): **3 wins**, £10,772: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed once; broodmare.

She's On The Case (IRE) (2005 f. by Witness Box (USA)): **2 wins**, £9285: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6521 and placed 5 times and placed once over fences at 6 years; broodmare.

Delineate (IRE) (2009 f. by Definite Article (GB)): see above.

Meldon Express (IRE) (2011 f. by Craigsteel (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017.

Apterous (IRE) (2006 f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Optimised (IRE): placed 5 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2017; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, 2018.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Court Cave (IRE).

**2nd dam**

DIVINE DIBS: placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**PADDY THE PIPER (IRE)** (g. by Witness Box (USA)): **8 wins**, £55,063: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Tote Exacta Premier Kelso Nov. Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences; also **11 wins** in point-to-points.

**TELL THE NIPPER (IRE)** (g. by Riberetto): **5 wins**, £58,115: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6065 and **4 wins** over fences and £51,842 inc. Grand National Trial H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

**LOVE AND PORTER (IRE)** (f. by Sheer Grit): **8 wins**, £57,639: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £21,399 inc. Carroll Trophy Ltd. Extended H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £33,306 inc. Sean Barrett Bloodstock Ins. H'cap Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, 3rd Toyota Ireland Thyestes Ltd. H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**GIVE ME A BREAK (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £39,023 inc. Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and placed 4 times over fences, 2016.

On The Fringe (IRE): **13 wins** over fences, 2018 and £201,416.

**3rd dam**

DIVINE DRAPES: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners**.

Eliza Everett (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**GODSMEJUDGE (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £216,941: **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £209,338 inc. Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Jedd O'Keeffe  
The Property of Mrs A. O'Sullivan*

**Lot 121**

**(With VAT)**

**DOCTOR THEA  
(GB)  
(2013)  
Bay Mare**

Multiplex (GB)

Kallithea (IRE)  
(2004)

Danehill  
Shirley Valentine  
Dr Fong  
Kalimanta

Danzig  
Razyana  
Shirley Heights  
Slightly Dangerous  
Kris S  
Spring Flight  
Lake Coniston  
Kalamba

DOCTOR THEA (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2018. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT  
HURDLE

4 starts  
6 starts

1 win

1 place

£334  
£4,699

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 105 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

01/07/18	5/11	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 3f 207y	£450
30/05/18	5/8	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Cartmel	2m 6f 31y	£350
11/05/18	1/11	Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 4f 139y	£3,899

**1st dam**

KALLITHEA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £16,227 and placed once; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 9 foals:

Doctor Thea (GB) (2013 f. by Multiplex (GB)): see above.

Potere d'Acquisto (IRE) (2009 c. by King's Best (USA)): placed once at 2 years in Italy.

In The Kab (IRE) (2011 f. by Intikhab (USA)): placed once at 3 years in Norway.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Multiplex (GB), a 2-y-o colt by Phoenix Reach (IRE), a yearling colt and a filly foal by Heeraat (IRE).

**2nd dam**

KALIMANTA (IRE): ran twice at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**BURANO (IRE)** (g. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **4 wins** at home, in Germany and in U.A.E. and £155,814 inc. S & M Al Naboodah Group Meydan Classic, Meydan, **L.**

**Kalidaha (IRE)** (f. by Cadeaux Genereux): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £36,778, 2nd Castlemartin Stud EBF Garnet S., Naas, **L.** and 3rd Irish Stall. Farms EBF Brownstown S., Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Sinnfonia (IRE): **2 wins** at 4 years in New Zealand and £7643; broodmare.

Albert Blue Eyes (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £9292.

Lady Gosford (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £9167.

**3rd dam**

KALAMBA (IRE): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years in France; Own sister to **KARAFERYA (USA)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**KALANISI (IRE)**: **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £1,369,605 inc. Dubai Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, 2nd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**KALAMAN (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years at home and in Hong Kong and £372,533 inc. Daily Record Scottish Derby, Ayr, **Gr.2**, 2nd St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and 3rd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

**KALOURA (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £71,113 inc. Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and Prix Melisande-G.P. de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Malleret - Air Mauritius, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; broodmare.

Kaladana (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6983; dam of **a winner**:

**KALAXANA (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 3 years, 2018 and £60,158 inc. Lenebane S., Roscommon, **L.**

Kalandara (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**LUMINATE (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 in France and £84,664 inc. Prix de Conde, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.



*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Dominion Racing Stables (Ian Williams)  
The Property of The Ferandlin Peaches*

**Lot 123**

**(With VAT)**

**NO CEILING  
(IRE)  
(2010)  
Bay Gelding**

Turtle Island (IRE)

Pyrexie (FR)  
(1994)

Fairy King

Sisania

Pistolet Bleu

Roxa

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
High Top  
Targos Delight  
Top Ville  
Pampa Bella  
Kenmare  
Vaillantane

NO CEILING (IRE): **4 wins**, £28,004: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £8762 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £19,242 and placed 8 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT  
HURDLE  
CHASE

2 starts

9 starts

11 starts

2 wins

2 wins

3 places

8 places

£8,762

£19,242

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 109 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)**

03/07/18	3/6 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 3f 98y	£1,206
12/06/18	4/6 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Southwell	1m 7f 153y	£350
20/05/18	4/10 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 213y	£477

**MOST RECENT WINS**

01/12/17	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Doncaster	2m 78y	£8,758
25/08/16	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Sedgefield	2m 77y	£5,198
14/08/16	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Southwell	1m 7f 153y	£3,899
11/02/16	Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Doncaster	2m 140y	£3,422

**1st dam**

PYREXIE (FR): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £15,996 and placed 12 times; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals:  
No Ceiling (IRE) (2010 g. by Turtle Island (IRE)): see above.  
Ballynalty Storm (IRE) (2003 g. by Anshan): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**2nd dam**

ROXA (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £9937 and placed 5 times; Own sister to **ROX (FR)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:  
Genomia (FR): **5 wins**, £62,825: **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £15,387 and placed once; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £47,438 and placed 4 times.  
Roxale (FR): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £16,105 and placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners**.  
Rosala (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £6989 and placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:  
**FLOGASORTE (FR): 8 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £85,317 inc. Prix Camille Duboscq Hurdle, Pau, **L.**  
Flogalop (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France.

**3rd dam**

VAILLANTINE (FR): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:  
**ROX (FR): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £30,983 inc. Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix des Yearlings, Deauville, **L.**, placed 3 times.

**4th dam**

NORSAGA: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:  
Alsaga: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:  
Goldens Monkey: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **Smokey Joe Joe (IRE): 7 wins**, £74,295: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £27,986 and **3 wins** over fences, 2018 and £40,738 and placed 3rd Ladbrokes Ireland Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**.  
Loli: ran a few times; dam of **TUG OF WAR (IND): won** Calcutta 2000 Guineas, Calcutta, **L.**, Calcutta Derby, Calcutta, **L.**, Calcutta St Leger, Calcutta, **L.**

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Harriet Waight  
To Dissolve A Partnership*

**Lot 124**

**(Non VAT)**

**BEE CROSSING  
(GB)**

(2011)

**Bay Mare**

(Fourth Produce)

Fair Mix (IRE)

Indeed To  
Goodness (IRE)  
(1995)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Welsh Term

Clare's Sheen

Mendez  
Lunadix  
Wild Again  
Raise Me  
Welsh Pageant  
Trinity Term  
Choral Society  
Shining Clare

BEE CROSSING (GB): placed 4 times over hurdles, 2018; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017 and placed once. A good looking mare who won a Larkhill Maiden Point to Point in 2017 and has been placed four times over hurdles to date. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE

5 starts

4 places

£4,703

POINT TO POINT

6 starts

1 win

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 114 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

24/03/18/7/16 EBF&TBA Novice Hcp Hurdle (**Gr.2**) Newbury 2m 4f 118y

15/03/18 2/7 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle) Towcester 2m 4f 217y £1,412

23/02/18 3/8 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle) Exeter 2m 2f 111y £1,040

**MOST RECENT WINS**

05/03/17 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Larkhill 3m

**1st dam**

INDEED TO GOODNESS (IRE): **3 wins**, £22,830: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,620 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences and £7995 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

**HARRY TOPPER (GB)** (2007 g. by Sir Harry Lewis (USA)): **8 wins**, £153,749: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,128 and placed once, 2nd Albert Bartlett Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £142,106 inc. Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, GPG Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Denman Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Cotswold Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Future Stars Chase, Sandown, **L.**

Bee Crossing (GB) (2011 f. by Fair Mix (IRE)): see above.

Trumix (GB) (2008 g. by Fair Mix (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE).

**2nd dam**

CLARE'S SHEEN: ran twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

She's No Angle: **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

**3rd dam**

SHINING CLARE: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Arctic Shine: **4 wins**: placed twice at 5 and 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**BELVEDERIAN: 11 wins**, £79,995: **6 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £31,225 inc. Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £48,172 inc. Morris Oil Chase, Clonmel, **L.** and Bradstock Insurance Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

Shining Run: **winner** of a point-to-point; grandam of **COOLGREANEY (IRE): 5 wins**, £61,627: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £15,529 and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £41,340 inc. Woodlands Park 100 Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3** and Visa Int. Asia Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

French Ivy: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Ivy Rambler: **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; third dam of **PADDY PUB (IRE): 6 wins**, £76,885: **winner** over hurdles and £9252 and **5 wins** over fences and £67,633 inc. Leinster National H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Conkwell Grange Stables (Neil Mulholland)

The Partnership having been Dissolved

## Lot 125

(With VAT)

### FLORAL QUEEN

(GB)

(2013)

Bay Mare

(Second Produce)

Emperor Fountain

Florentino (GB)  
(2004)

Chief Singer

Set Sail

Ef시오

Sirene Bleu Marine

Ballad Rock

Principia

Alpenkonig

Sayonara

Formidable

Eldoret

Secreto

Samira

FLORAL QUEEN (GB): ran twice at 5 years, 2018 and ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2018 and ran once over hurdles at 5 years, 2018. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

2 starts

N.H. FLAT

3 starts

HURDLE

1 start

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/05/18 7/8 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Ffos Las

1m 7f 182y

04/04/18 9/11 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)

Kempton Park

1m

21/03/18 12/12 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)

Kempton Park

1m

### 1st dam

FLORENTINO (GB): placed once at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; Own sister to **FLOSSY (GB)**; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners, 2 foals:

**GET ON THE YAGER (GB)** (2010 g. by Tamure (IRE)): **5 wins**, £48,031: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £17,459 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £30,572 inc. 188Bet Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.3**, placed once; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, 2016.

Floral Queen (GB) (2013 f. by Emperor Fountain): see above.

### 2nd dam

SIRENE BLEU MARINE (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**FLOSSY (GB)** (f. by Ef시오): **9 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £113,392 inc. Bet Direct Channel 4 Chester S., Chester, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Maud (GB): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £26,215; dam of Alib (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2018 in France and £5399.

Nurse Gladys (GB): unraced; dam of Dame Gladys (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2018 and £5036.

Society Girl (GB): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £24,779; dam of **3 winners**.

San Francisco (GB): **4 wins**, £27,496: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6573 and **3 wins** over fences and £20,923; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Down Memory Lane (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £14,219.

### 3rd dam

SAMIRA (GER): **2 wins** in West Germany; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Sceaux (USA)**: **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France, 3rd Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Sainte Adresse (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Serpina (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years in Germany; dam of **SANJII DANON (GER)**: **won** Premio Bereguardo, Milan, **L.**, 3rd Premio del Piazzale, Milan, **Gr.3**, G.P. der Landeshauptstadt Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3** and G. P. des Volkswagen Zentrum Nordrhein, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**.

### 4th dam

SEMIRAMIS (GER): **winner** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Sankt Johanna (GER): **3 wins** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**SCHWARZMEER (GER)**: **won** Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrigten, Hoppegarten, **L.**; grandam of **SELKIS (GER)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £37,138 inc. Diana Trial, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Conkwell Grange Stables (Neil Mulholland)

The Partnership having been Dissolved

## Lot 126

(With VAT)

**OWNERS DAY  
(GB)  
(2010)  
Grey Mare**

Fair Mix (IRE)

Charmeille (FR)  
(1997)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Exit To Nowhere

Callabonna

Mendez  
Lunadix  
Wild Again  
Raise Me  
Irish River  
Coup de Folie  
Lead On Time  
Come To Sea

OWNERS DAY (GB): **3 wins**, £10,649: **winner** at 6 years, 2016 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £6957 and placed once. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	7 starts	1 win	2 places	£3,692
N.H. FLAT	2 starts			
HURDLE	8 starts	2 wins	1 place	£6,957

### LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 98 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

04/07/18	9/11 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	
25/05/18	6/10 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	£450
30/08/17	8/9 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	

### MOST RECENT WINS

18/12/16	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 3y	£3,899
17/11/16	Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Wincanton	1m 7f 65y	£2,274
10/05/16	Class 5 (Handicap)	Chepstow	1m 2f 36y	£3,235

### 1st dam

CHARMEILLE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £15,951 and placed 12 times; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Owners Day (GB) (2010 f. by Fair Mix (IRE)): see above.

Bridging Loan (GB) (2004 g. by Alfira (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 4 years.

### 2nd dam

CALLABONNA (FR): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and placed 10 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Beau Mix (FR): **3 wins**, £45,689: **winner** in France and £29,873 and placed 13 times; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £15,816 and placed 3 times.

Grey Queen (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £10,920 and placed 4 times; also placed once over jumps at 3 years in France; broodmare.

### 3rd dam

**Come To Sea**: **winner** in France and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and 4th Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**CADOUDAL (FR)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, 2nd Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and 4th G.P. del Jockey Club Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Chimay (FR)**: **12 wins** in France, 3rd Derby du Midi, Bordeaux B'scat, **L**.

Chantocelle: placed once in France; dam of **a winner**:

**CHANT ROYAL (FR)**: **won** P. du Pres. de La Republique H'cp Chase, Auteuil, **L**, and 3rd Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

Concinna (FR): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Clipsy (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps in France 2nd Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, Auteuil, **L**.

### 4th dam

CAMARILLA (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Asmar**: **5 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Stroud Green Hurdle, Newbury, **L**.

Come Gailly (FR): placed once in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**COME SUMMER (USA)**: **won** Clark H., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**; sire.

**BRIGHT BOUQUET**: **won** Duchess of York H., Stampede Park, **L**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Upper Yard (Fergal O'Brien)  
The Property of Mr & Mrs W Rucker

## Lot 127

(With VAT)

**VINNIE RED (IRE)**  
(2009)  
**Chesnut Gelding**  
(Not in G.S.B.)

Vinnie Roe (IRE)

Conzara (IRE)  
(1995)

Definite Article

Kayu

Mandalus

My Deep Fort VII

Indian Ridge  
Summer Fashion  
Tap On Wood  
Ladytown  
Mandamus  
Laminate  
Deep Run  
Fortriton

VINNIE RED (IRE): **2 wins**, £18,923: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8920 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £9717 and placed 3 times; also placed once in a point-to-point, 2018. A lovely stamp of a horse who has unfortunately lost his way under rules. Having won a novice handicap chase for us he has found handicapping tough. Can be seen and tried before the sale. Please contact Fergal on 07771702829. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start		1 place	£286
HURDLE	5 starts	1 win	3 places	£8,920
CHASE	5 starts	1 win	3 places	£9,717
POINT TO POINT	2 starts		1 place	

### LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 114 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

05/08/18	PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Market Rasen	2m 7f 191y	
18/07/18	3/10 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Uttoxeter	2m 4f	£677
25/05/18	4/9 Class 6 (WFA Hunter Chase)	Worcester	2m 7f	£97

### MOST RECENT WINS

26/12/16	Class 3 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Market Rasen	2m 5f 89y	£7,798
30/10/14	Class 3 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 110y	£5,848

### 1st dam

CONZARA (IRE): **2 wins**, £7451: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Vinnie Red (IRE) (2009 g. by Vinnie Roe (IRE)): see above.

Brian Who (IRE) (2007 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £22,689 and placed 6 times.

She also has a 6-y-o mare by Lend A Hand (GB).

### 2nd dam

MY DEEP FORT VII: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Tisrara Lady (IRE): **4 wins**, £14,395: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,310 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences; dam of **a winner**.

Hazel's Tisrara (IRE): placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 to 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**SIZING GRANITE (IRE): 7 wins**, £200,570: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2018 and £18,161 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences, 2017 and £182,409 inc. Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, 2nd Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3** and 3rd JLT Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

Coolmeen Hill (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £7168 and placed once.

Valley of Thrushes (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £8958 and placed once.

### 3rd dam

FORTRITON: ran 3 times at 5 years and ran a few times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mister Hartigan: **6 wins**, £21,698: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £17,005 and placed 16 times.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Adlestrop Stables (Richard Phillips)

The Property of Ms Frances Baxter

## Lot 128

(With VAT)

### VIVA RAFA (IRE)

(2010)

#### Bay Gelding

(Fourth Produce)

Scorpion (IRE)

Back To Stay (IRE)  
(2001)

Montjeu

Ardmelody

Supreme Leader

Miss Cripps

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Law Society

Thistlewood

Bustino

Princess Zena

Lafontaine

Miss Bula

VIVA RAFA (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 6 times over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and placed once over fences, 2018. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

4 starts

1 place

£572

HURDLE

11 starts

6 places

£2,671

CHASE

3 starts

1 place

£1,355

### LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 102 (Steeple), 102 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

10/07/18 PU Class 5 (Handicap Novice Chase) Uttoxeter

2m 4f

13/05/18 F Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase) Southwell

2m 4f 62y

10/04/18 2/5 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase) Hereford

2m 4f 194y

£1,355

### 1st dam

BACK TO STAY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Charlie Wingnut (IRE) (2007 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles, 2016 and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £9117 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

Simply The West (IRE) (2009 g. by Westerner (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6111 and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Viva Rafa (IRE) (2010 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

Dont Dismiss Me (IRE) (2014 f. by Westerner (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2018.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Dylan Thomas (IRE).

### 2nd dam

MISS CRIPPS (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

The Paddy Premium (IRE): **4 wins**, £36,584: **2 wins** over hurdles and £20,607 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £15,977 and placed 9 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

### 3rd dam

MISS BULA: ran once at 4 years and over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**GRATTAN PARK: 6 wins**, £27,741: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £5750 and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £21,991 inc. Denny Gold Medal Extended H. Chase, Tralee, **L.**, placed twice.

Boom Economy (IRE): **4 wins**, £34,146: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £29,665 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

Budalus (IRE): **2 wins**, £9741: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £5459 and placed twice.

Will She What (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed once over hurdles; also placed 3 times in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Sheriff Hutton (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £39,197 and placed 8 times and **3 wins** over fences and £17,804 and placed 5 times; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Scriven Boy: placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Rehey Lady: placed over hurdles; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners**.

Hungry Eyes (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Slim To None (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,689 and placed once.

Minerfortyniner (IRE): **6 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

POINT TO POINTER, consigned by Woodhayes Stud  
The Property of Mr & Mrs Alers-Hankey

**Lot 129**

**(Non VAT)**

**ARCS ABOUND (GB)**

(2010)

**Bay Gelding**  
(First Produce)

Rainbow High (GB)

Winter Scene (IRE)  
(2000)

Rainbow Quest

Imaginary

Oscar

Winter Ground

Blushing Groom

I Will Follow

Dancing Brave

Bold Fantasy

Sadler's Wells

Snow Day

Montelimar

Rapid Ground

ARCS ABOUND (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016 and placed 12 times. Reluctantly for sale as the owner has young horses coming into training. 16.1 gelding, a super safe jumper ideal for a novice rider. Will run on any ground. Will give a novice rider a great ride. Please ring for more information. 07814 979699. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

POINT TO POINT

26 starts

1 win

12 places

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

28/05/18 4/13 (Restricted Race Point-to-point) Upcott Cross 3m

07/05/18 2/4 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point) Littlewindsor 3m

14/04/18 2/8 (Restricted Race Point-to-point) Bishops Court 3m

**MOST RECENT WINS**

05/03/16 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Bishops Court 3m

**1st dam**

WINTER SCENE (IRE): **8 wins** in point-to-points and placed 11 times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Arcs Abound (GB) (2010 g. by Rainbow High (GB)): see above.

Here's Bingo (GB) (2013 g. by With The Flow (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2018.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Arvico (FR), a yearling colt by Schiaparelli (GER) and a colt foal by Scorpion (IRE).

**2nd dam**

WINTER GROUND (IRE): ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

The Entomologist (IRE): **5 wins**, £28,057: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £20,901 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

**3rd dam**

RAPID GROUND: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and ran a few times over hurdles; Own sister to **COOL GROUND**; dam of **2 winners**:

Wild Ground (IRE): **7 wins**, £24,746: **winner** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £22,690 and placed 8 times; dam of **a winner**:

Precious Ground (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £6845 and placed 8 times and placed twice over fences at 6 years, 2016.

River Ground (IRE): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**4th dam**

MERRY SPRING: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**COOL GROUND: 14 wins** over fences and £279,013 inc. Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**, Greenalls Gold Cup H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**, Anthony Mildmay-Peter Cazalet Mem H. Stp, Sandown Park, **L.** (twice), Kim Muir Mem. Challenge Cup H'cp Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Jim Ford Challenge Cup Chase, Wincanton, **L.**, placed 25 times inc. 2nd Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**, Anthony Mildmay-Peter Cazalet Mem H. Stp, Sandown Park, **L.**, Brooke Bond Oxo National H. Chase, Warwick, **L.**, Jim Ford Challenge Cup Chase, Wincanton, **L.**, 3rd Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Woodhayes Stud  
The Property of Woodhayes Stud*

**Lot 130**

**(With VAT)**

**QUICK N' EASY  
(IRE)  
(2010)  
Chesnut Gelding**

Vertical Speed (FR)  
  
Tarmons Duchess  
(IRE)  
(1989)

Bering  
  
Victoire Bleue  
  
The Parson  
  
Etrenne

Arctic Tern  
Beaune  
Legend of France  
Vosges  
Aureole  
Bracey Bridge  
Happy New Year  
Grandpa's Gift

QUICK N' EASY (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 4 times over fences, 2018; also placed twice in point-to-points, 2017. Is a maiden under all rules of racing. He has been very unlucky, being 2nd in a bumper and 2nd in three chases and 2nd in two point-to-points. He is a super jumper who will always try for you. He is a winner waiting to happen. The owner/breeder has many young horses coming along, unfortunately is unable to keep them all. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	1 place	£572
HURDLE	4 starts		
CHASE	6 starts	4 places	£4,742
POINT TO POINT	4 starts	2 places	

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 87 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)**

18/07/18	9/12 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Uttoxeter	3m 2y	
26/06/18	4/13 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Newton Abbot	3m 1f 170y	£353
27/05/18	PU Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Fontwell Park	3m 1f 210y	

**1st dam**

TARMONS DUCHESS (IRE): ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **OVER THE LAST, STRAY SHOT** and **Open The Gate**; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 12 foals:

According To Noel (IRE) (2003 f. by Accordion): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £17,595; broodmare.

Anzinger (IRE) (2006 g. by Milan (GB)): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed 3 times.

Cavellero (IRE) (1998 g. by Supreme Leader): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Quick N' Easy (IRE) (2010 g. by Vertical Speed (FR)): see above.

Heartlight (IRE) (2004 f. by Accordion): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**De Name Escapes Me (IRE)** (g. by Vinnie Roe (IRE)): **3 wins**, £27,985: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £21,747 and placed twice inc. 3rd Alanna Homes Ballymore Eustace H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and placed twice over fences, 2017.

**2nd dam**

ETRENNE: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**OVER THE LAST** (g. by The Parson): **10 wins**, £34,659: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £12,955 3rd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Jameson Gold Cup Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £20,733 inc. Tattersalls Ltd Ext Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

**STRAY SHOT** (g. by The Parson): **12 wins**, £30,737: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £22,018 inc. Bic Razor Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £8149.

**Open The Gate** (g. by The Parson): **6 wins**, £40,042: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 3rd Hackett Dunshaughlin EBF Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £34,323, 2nd Woodchester Bank Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

**3rd dam**

GRANDPA'S GIFT: unraced; dam of **4 winners**.

Grandpa's River: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Beat The Second (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £21,696: **winner** over hurdles and £7046 and **3 wins** over fences and £14,650, 3rd Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Woodhayes Stud  
The Property of Woodhayes Stud*

**Lot 131**

**(With VAT)**

**WHILE YOU WAIT (IRE)  
(2009)  
Bay Gelding**

Whipper (USA)

Azra (IRE)  
(1994)

Miesque's Son

Myth To Reality

Danehill

Easy To Please

Mr Prospector  
Miesque  
Sadler's Wells  
Millieme  
Danzig  
Razyana  
What A Guest  
Clonsella Lady

WHILE YOU WAIT (IRE): **7 wins**, £31,300: **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years and £13,448 and placed 9 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £17,152 and placed 8 times. A big good looking imposing horse, having won and been placed several times. He has a bold jump with a super temperament. This horse will win again, and will run up to the sale date. Ideal novice ride chasing/point to pointing and an absolute gentleman (must see). Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **EINSTEINS FOLLY (IRE)** and **Atasari (IRE)**.

FLAT	22 starts	2 wins	9 places	£13,448
HURDLE	21 starts	5 wins	8 places	£17,152
CHASE	5 starts			£700

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 95 (Steeple), 108 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

04/07/18	8/11 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Worcester	2m 4f	£350
21/05/18	5/7 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Towcester	2m 20y	£350
11/09/17	PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Newton Abbot	2m 4f 216y	

**MOST RECENT WINS**

15/05/17	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Towcester	1m 7f 151y	£4,549
23/01/15	Class 5 (WFA AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 5f	£3,105
29/05/14	Class 5 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Worcester	2m	£2,274
19/05/14	Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Towcester	2m	£1,949
21/04/14	Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Plumpton	2m 2f	£2,599

**1st dam**

**AZRA (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 years and £75,774 inc. Silver Flash S., Leopardstown, **L.** and Rochestown S., Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Athasi S., Curragh, **L.**, 3rd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, Aga Khan Studs National S., Curragh, **Gr.1** and Concorde S., Tipperary, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals:

**EINSTEINS FOLLY (IRE)** (2010 c. by Whipper (USA)): **7 wins**, 2017 at home and in Denmark and £93,479 inc. Lenebane S., Roscommon, **L.**, placed 3rd Celebration S., Curragh, **L.** and Dansk Hesteforsikring Pokallob, Copenhagen, **L.**

**Atasari (IRE)** (2007 f. by Whipper (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £69,701 and placed 3 times, 2nd Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Silken Glider S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**:

**AZARI (GB)** (g. by Azamour (IRE)): **6 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2017 at home and in Italy and £127,650 inc. Premio Vittorio Riva, Milan, **L.**, placed 2nd Premio Parioli 2000 Gns, Rome, **Gr.3**, Premio Giuseppe de Montel, Milan, **L.**, 3rd Premio Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.2** and Premio Gardone, Milan, **L.**

**Sisene (IRE)** (f. by Pivotal (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 in France and £42,690 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Prix des Tourelles-Fonds European L'Elevage, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

While You Wait (IRE) (2009 g. by Whipper (USA)): see above.

Basra (IRE) (2003 g. by Soviet Star (USA)): **3 wins** at 2, 5 and 6 years and £34,456 and placed 14 times.

Spectacular (IRE) (1999 g. by Spectrum (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £16,752 and placed 4 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years.

Asafa (IRE) (2004 f. by King's Best (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £10,426 and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

Urashan (TUR): **winner**, 2017 in Turkey.

Russian General (IRE) (2002 c. by Soviet Star (USA)): **winner** at 2 years.

**Lot 132**

**(With VAT)**

**REBEL BEAT**  
**(GB)**  
(2011)  
**Bay Gelding**  
(First Produce)

Lucarno (USA)  
  
Callitwhatyalike  
(GB)  
(2002)

Dynaformer  
Vignette  
Tamure  
Studio Venture

Roberto  
Andover Way  
Diesis  
Be Exclusive  
Sadler's Wells  
Three Tails  
Camden Town  
Kath's Venture

REBEL BEAT (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2016; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT  
HURDLE

3 starts  
10 starts

2 places      £668  
3 places      £1,302

**LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 90 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)**

26/01/18	PU Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Huntingdon	2m 3f 137y	
19/10/17	PU Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 3f 207y	
30/08/17	4/8 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	£248

**1st dam**

CALLITWHATYALIKE (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles; dam of 2 foals-

Rebel Beat (GB) (2011 g. by Lucarno (USA)): see above.  
She also has a 5-y-o mare by Haafhd (GB).

**2nd dam**

STUDIO VENTURE (GB): unraced; dam of  
Callitwhatyalike (GB): see above.

**3rd dam**

KATH'S VENTURE: unraced; Own sister to **MAORI VENTURE**; dam of **a winner**:

**IDIOTS VENTURE: 12 wins**, £101,372: placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £25,817 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Irish National Hunt Final Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, 3rd Jameson Gold Cup Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and EBF Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences and £71,442 inc. Sean Barrett Bloodstock Ins. H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 12 times inc. 2nd Heineken Gold Cup Ltd Ext.Handicap Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Digital Galway Plate H. Steeplechase, Galway, **Gr.2**, Murphys Irish Stout Munster Nat. H.Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, Smirnoff EBF H. Chase, Galway, **L.** and 3rd BMW H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Maori's Delight (GB): placed twice over hurdles; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**He's A Delight (IRE): 2 wins**, £19,007: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £6243 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and £8220 and placed once and placed twice over fences inc. 3rd Irish Form Book Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

Belladventure (IRE): **winner** over fences and placed once; dam of **High Sparrow (IRE): 2 wins**, £20,649: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017 and £5528; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 and £15,121 and placed twice inc. 3rd INH Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hp Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Oh Me Oh My (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and placed once.

**4th dam**

MOON VENTURE: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

**MAORI VENTURE: 12 wins**, £118,974: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **10 wins** over fences and £117,361 inc. Seagram Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.** and Tote Mandarin H. Steeplechase, Newbury, **L.** (twice) and placed 2nd Tote Double Steeplechase, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**  
Rock Saint: **12 wins** over fences and £38,389 and placed 15 times.